OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
STANDARD AGREEMENTS FOR BOARD APPROVAL
JUNE 2023

New

CONTRACT #	CONTRACTOR	DESCRIPTION	EFFORT TYPE	TERM	RECEIPT AMOUNT	NOT TO EXCEED EXPENSE AMOUNT
United States Army Contract	United States Army	Sponsorship	Fair Time	07/14/23-08/13/23	03/15/23	Copy of agreement pending - will update before meeting
SA-082-23SP	RMD Group Inc. for Southern CA Ford Dealer	Sponsorship	Fair Time	7/27/23-7/30/23	04/30/38	
SA-099-23FT	City of Costa Mesa	Traffic control	Fair Time	7/14/23-8/13/23		$283,250.00
SA-100-23YR	City of Costa Mesa	Traffic control	Year round	7/1/23-6/30/24		$103,000.00
SA-121-23PA	Long Road Touring Company f/s/o 3 Doors Down	3 Doors Down at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/15/23		$145,000.00
SA-122-23PA	AJR Touring, LLC f/s/o AJR	AJR at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/02/23		$225,000.00
SA-123-23PA	The Fab Four Corp f/s/o The Fab Four	The Fab Four at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/05/23		$33,750.00
SA-124-23PA	Smokin' Puss, Inc. f/s/o Jeff Dunham	Jeff Dunham at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/10/23		$225,000.00
SA-125-23PA	Stache, Inc. dba The M & M Group f/s/o Los Tucanes de Tijuana / La Original Banda El Limon	Los Tucanes de Tijuana / La Original Banda El Limon at Pacific Amphitheatre	Year round	08/18/23		$200,000.00
SA-126-23PA	Cheap Trick Touring, Inc. f/s/o Cheap Trick	Cheap Trick at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/07/23		$87,500.00
SA-127-23SP	CalOptima Health	Sponsorship	Fair Time	7/14/23-8/13/23	04/29/61	
SA-128-23PA	Destroyers, Inc. f/s/o George Thorogood and the Destroyers	George Thorogood and the Destroyers at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/28/23		$85,000.00
SA-129-23PA	Ujama Designs f/s/o The Wailing Souls	The Wailing Souls at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/03/23		$20,000.00
SA-130-23PA	The Robert Cray Band, Inc. f/s/o The Robert Cray Band	The Robert Cray Band at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/28/23		$32,000.00
SA-131-23PA	Grey Ribbon LLC f/s/o The English Beat	The English Beat at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/30/23		$17,500.00
SA-132-23PA	Music Zirconia Talent, LLC f/s/o The Cured	The Cured at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/29/23		$3,000.00
SA-134-23PA	Elias Gamboa f/s/o The Happy Haus	The Happy Haus at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/29/23		$1,200.00

OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
STANDARD AGREEMENTS FOR BOARD APPROVAL
JUNE 2023

New

CONTRACT #	CONTRACTOR	DESCRIPTION	EFFORT TYPE	TERM	RECEIPT AMOUNT	NOT TO EXCEED EXPENSE AMOUNT
SA-135-23PA	Stache, Inc. dba The M & M Group f/s/o Gerardo Ortiz	Gerardo Ortiz at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/23/23		$225,000.00
SA-136-23PA	Everybody's Drunk Touring Inc. f/s/o Logan Crosby	Logan Crosby at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/22/23		$5,000.00
SA-137-23PA	Birth LLC f/s/o Ziggy Marley	Ziggy Marley at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/03/23		$100,000.00
SA-138-23SP	Verizon Wireless	Sponsorship	Fair Time	UE-8/15/23	09/15/65	
SA-139-23PA	Fluffy Inc. f/s/o Gabriel Iglesias	Gabriel Iglesias at Pacific Amphitheatre	Year round	08/27/23		$243,750.00
SA-141-23PA	Bertam Publishing Company f/s/o Smokey Robinson	Smokey Robinson at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	07/19/23		$187,000.00
SA-142-23PA	The Family Stone Project LLC f/s/o The Family Stone	The Family Stone at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/06/23		$25,000.00
SA-143-23SP	Boon Ventures (Client Amazon Fresh)	Sponsorship	Fair Time	7/22/23-7/23/23	05/18/27	
SA-144-23SP	Yaamava' Resort & Casino	Sponsorship	Fair Time	7/14/23-8/13/23	02/17/10	
SA-145-23HB	Spencer Music Touring, LLC f/s/o Spencer Sutherland	Spencer Sutherland at The Hangar	Fair Time	08/13/23		$17,500.00
SA-146-23YR	NextLevel Elevator	Elevator emergency repair	Year round	05/25/23-06/15/23		$9,745.00
SA-147-23CF	Michael Marks	Master of ceremony	Fair Time	08/05/23-08/06/23		$1,500.00
SA-148-23PA	Compound Touring, Inc. f/s/o Ne-Yo	Ne-Yo at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/04/23		$181,000.00
SA-149-23PA	New Citizen Touring, LLC f//so Mario	Mario at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/04/23		$45,000.00
SA-150-23PA	Far Out Productions, Inc. f/s/o WAR	WAR at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/06/23		$62,500.00
SA-151-23PA	Just Having Fun Productions, Inc. f/s/o The Rascals	The Rascals at Pacific Amphitheatre	Fair Time	08/06/23		$31,200.00
SA-152-23AS	International Speedway Inc.	Speedway at Action Sports Arena	Fair Time	08/06/23 - 08/15/23		$88,000.00
SA-153-23HB	Couldn't Be Happier, LLC f/s/o DOUBLECAMP	DOUBLECAMP at The Hangar	Fair Time	08/13/23		$2,500.00
SA-154-23SP	The Regents of the University of California	Sponsorship	Fair Time	07/15/23	09/08/13	
SA-155-23LS	Efrain Valenzuela Photography	Photography Services for LS Auction	Fair Time	07/22/23-8/04/23		$1,500.00

OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
STANDARD AGREEMENTS FOR BOARD APPROVAL
JUNE 2023

New

CONTRACT #	CONTRACTOR	DESCRIPTION	EFFORT TYPE	TERM	RECEIPT AMOUNT	NOT TO EXCEED EXPENSE AMOUNT
SA-156-23LS	Great American Entertainment company, LLC	Great American Petting Zoo	Fair Time	7/11/23-08/14/23		$34,500.00
SA-157-23LS	Jessie Ortega	Poultry health inspection	Fair Time	07/18/23-07/30/23		$300.00
SA-158-23LS	Kruse Feed & Supply	Livestock show equipment during market LS competition	Fair Time	07/17/23-07/23/23		$0.00
SA-159-23LS	Oasis Camel Dairy LLC	Educational camel diary exhibit	Fair Time	08/01/23-08/14/23		$14,999.00
SA-160-23LS	Riverside County Rabbit Beeders Association	Youth rabbit, open and cavy show	Fair Time	08/06/23-08/06/23		$500.00
SA-161-23LS	Rockie Mooney	Bird Exhibit	Fair Time	08/07/23-08/14/23		$1,400.00
SA-162-23LS	Saddleback Veteriary Services, Inc.	Veterinary services	Fair Time	07/13/23-08/14/23		$4,000.00
SA-163-23LS	Tanaka Farms, LLC	Educational agriculture exhibit	Fair Time	08/01/23-08/14/23		$7,000.00
SA-164-23LS	The Friesian horse cluc of Southern CA	Educational horse exhibit	Fair Time	08/08/23-08/14/23		$1,500.00
SA-165-23LS	Theresa Vargas	Educational chicken exhibit	Fair Time	08/08/23-08/14/23		$1,500.00
SA-166-23CF	Orange County Beekeepers Associations	Beekeeping exhibit	Fair Time	07/10/23-08/17/23		$0.00
SA-167-23CF	Scott Bros. Dairy	Dairy cows, calves and vintage milk truck	Fair Time	07/10/23-08/15/23		$0.00
SA-168-23CF	The Regents of the University of California	Gardening and food preservation information	Fair Time	07/10/23-08/15/23		$0.00
SA-169-23CF	California Organic Gardening Club	Educational exhibit highlighting organic gardening practices	Fair Time	07/12/23-07/17/23		$0.00
SA-170-23CF	California Rate Fruit Growers, Inc.	Educational exhibit highighting rare & tropical fruit trees	Fair Time	07/10/23-08/16/23		$630.00
SA-171-23CF	Mr. Fertilizer	Educational general plant/tree care	Fair Time	07/10/23-08/17/23		$0.00

OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
STANDARD AGREEMENTS FOR BOARD APPROVAL
JUNE 2023

Amendments

CONTRACT #	CONTRACTOR	DESCRIPTION	EFFORT TYPE	TERM	CHANGE IN RECEIPT AMOUNT	CHANGE IN NOT TO EXCEED EXPENSE AMOUNT
SA-129-20FT (Amend. #3)	Southern CA Sound Image	To add AB1775 Safety on staging for live events compliance statements for the Hanger Building equipment and services	Fair Time	5/15/20-12/31/21 with 3, one year options		$0.00
SA-130-20FT (Amend. #3)	Bar None Group DBA: Pacific Coast Entertainment	To add AB1775 Safety on staging for live events compliance statements for the sound equipment heritage stage and ASA	Fair Time	5/15/20-4/14/23 with 3, one year options		$0.00
SA-134-20FT (Amend. #3)	Bar None Group DBA: Pacific Coast Entertainment	To add AB1775 Safety on staging for live events compliance statements for the Hanger Building grounds video equipment and product services	Fair Time	7/1/20-12/31/21 with 3, one year options		$0.00
SA-140-20FT (Amend. #3)	Bar None Group DBA: Pacific Coast Entertainment	To add AB1775 Safety on staging for live events compliance statements for the lighting, staging and truss	Fair Time	5/15/20-5/14/22 with 3, one year options		$0.00
SA-006-22FT (Amend. #1)	Eventcorp Services, Inc.	Additional scope - Analysis in person survey for 2023 Fair	Fair Time	11/1/22-12/31/23 with 3, one year options		$16,000.00
SA-008-22FT (Amend. #1)	Ray Cammack Shows, Inc.	To make minor changes in Exhibits A & B regarding cash/credit card handling	Fair Time	2/1/22-1/31/27 with 1, five-year option		$0.00
SA-096-22FT (Amend. #1)	RK Diversified Entertainment Inc.	To add AB1775 Safety on staging for live events compliance statements for the video equipment Pac Amp	Fair Time	5/1/22-12/31/23 with 3, one year options		$0.00
SA-016-23YR (Amend. #2)	Bar None Group DBA: Pacific Coast Entertainment	To add AB1775 Safety on staging for live events compliance statements for the grounds sound audio and backline	Fair Time and Year Round	3/10/23-2/28/25 with 3, one year options		$0.00
SA-118-23SP (Amend. #1)	Straub Distributing Company	Sponsorship - To include additional dealpoints and sponsorship fee	Fair Time	6/1/23-8/31/24 with 3, one year options	$5,175; $14,376.84 Inclusion of option years	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT

(Rev 3/19)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER: SA-082-23SP A-

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Awarding Agency and the Sponsor/Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32nd District Agricultural Association/O.C Fair & Event Center

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME

RMD Group Inc. (Agency for Southern California Ford Dealers)

2. The term of this Agreement is: **July 27, 2023, through July 30, 2023**

3. The amount of this Sponsorship Agreement **$14,000 (CASH)**

Payment Terms:

☒ ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)* ☐ MONTHLY ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ ITEMIZED INVOICE

☒ OTHER Payable to "OC Fair & Event Center"

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are, by this reference, made a part of the Agreement. *Additional Pages Attached

Exhibit A – Sponsorship Agreement Provisions

Exhibit B – Sponsorship Agreement Terms and Conditions

Exhibit C – Insurance Requirements

Exhibit D – Rules and Regulations Governing Rental Space - Note: Section B Referenced Handbook (Page 18 states "you are required to pay all requisite deposits, fees, and taxes, including possessory interest tax, which may be levied by the County of Orange."

Exhibit E – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines

*GTC(4/17) – If not attached, view at *https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME

RMD Group Inc. (Agency for Southern California Ford Dealers)

BY *(Authorized Signature)* | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Leslie Castellanos

ADDRESS

2311 e. South Street, Long Beach, CA 90805

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

BY *(Authorized Signature)* | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California State Use Only

☑ Exempt: Sponsorship

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
SIGNATURE OF STATE ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Date

☐ CONTRACTS MANAGER ☐

EXHIBIT A – SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

Contract Representatives:

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Marie Torres, Marketing & Sponsorship Associate
(714) 708-1541

RMD Group Inc.; (Agency for Southern California Ford Dealers)
Leslie Castellanos
(562) 866-9288

Force Majeure

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this Agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this Agreement.

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. **That space shall be used for the following purpose only**: To promote the current line of Ford cars available at Southern California dealerships. The space will have Ford vehicles on display with staff onsite to speak to guests.
    a. All vehicles must have a quarter tank of gas or less, the gas caps must be sealed, batteries must be disconnected, and the Fair must have access to a set of keys at all times that the vehicles are on site.
2. To provide payment in the sum of FOURTEEN THOUSAND ($14,000) as a space fee, due and payable upon execution of this Agreement. Payment in full must be received no later than July 27, 2023.
3. Payments shall be remitted to the following address:

    OC Fair & Event Center
    Attn: Accounts Receivable
    88 Fair Drive
    Costa Mesa, CA 92626

4. To gain pre-approval from the District for use of OC Fair marks and logos and that all display elements, materials, and concepts provided by Sponsor require the approval of the District prior to implementation.

5. To verify all Sponsor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.
6. That staff members shall comply with the following requirements:
    a. No staff member will promote brand outside of designated space(s).
7. Sponsor will provide a list of staff working the following week and any required paperwork (Megan's Law Screening[s], etc.) to Tandem by 5:00 p.m. on July 26, 2022. Tandem will deliver the appropriate number of single-day working credentials to Sponsor's display prior to activation day.
8. To have its display fully staffed by uniformed representatives:
    a. By 9:30 a.m. and open to the public from 10:00 a.m. to at least 11:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 27, 2023.
    b. By 9:30 a.m. and open to the public from 10:00 a.m. to at least 12:00 a.m. on Friday, July 28, 2023 through Sunday, July 30, 2023.
9. That other mobile tours and exhibitors may be near the designated spaces.
10. To abide by the rules and regulations included in the 2023 OC Fair Exhibitor and Concessionaires Handbook and any such other reasonable parameters as set forth by the District staff prior to, during, or following the Term.
11. To obtain all appropriate permits from the Orange County Health Care Agency, Fire Department or any other applicable entities and ensure display(s) are at all times operating within the parameters set forth by these organizations.
12. To provide Certificates of Insurance, fire safety training information, certifications and comply with all such reasonable requests as made by the District prior to, during, or following the 2023 OC Fair.

DISTRICT AGREES:

To provide a 40'x20' space located at the designated mobile marketing space at the old Explorium location at the 2023 OC Fair (see spot-marked map below) on July 27, 2023 – July 30, 2023.

1. To provide a mutually agreed number of Admission Credentials and Staff Parking Passes for Sponsor staff assigned to the Mobile Marketing Tour in the form of single day working credentials.
2. To provide electricity up to 50 amps (each additional amp will be at a $4.00 charge per amp).

Activation space:

End of Exhibit A

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Title of Event. The Event shall be known as the "OC Fair" and Sponsor agrees that it shall refer to the Event in all advertising and promotional materials by the Event's full name.

B. Participants' Names. Sponsor acknowledges that State does not have the right to use the names, signatures, photographs or likenesses of any performer who may appear at the Event or on Sponsor's Stage in connection with a commercial product or service, and the individual performer must approve all such uses by Sponsor. State does have the right to approve on behalf of individual performers the use of their names, photographs or likenesses in advertising which primarily promotes the Event and the Stage and mentions Sponsor's involvement as a Sponsor, and Sponsor will submit any such advertising to State for prior approval as provided in Paragraph M.

C. Right to Remove Name. Sponsor shall have the right, at any time and for any reason, to request in writing the State remove its name from any and/or all signage and other materials associated with the Event. State shall use its best efforts to comply with said request, but if State will incur any additional expenses in connection with such compliance, it will notify Sponsor in writing and obtain Sponsor's prior written approval. Sponsor will reimburse State for all such approved expenses. State shall notify Sponsor if time does not reasonably permit compliance with Sponsor's request. Nothing herein shall relieve Sponsor of its obligations under the body of this Agreement.

D. Delivery and Service. At Sponsor's expense, Sponsor shall deliver the Products to, and store such Products at, State's location. Sponsor agrees to provide service personnel on an "on call" basis to assist in the delivery, installation, repair, maintenance and removal of the Products, in a number mutually agreed upon between the parties. All of Sponsor's personnel shall be subject to State's security and personnel policies and practices.

E. Sponsor Insurance. During the Term of this Agreement, Sponsor agrees to carry worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance, in such amounts as may be required by law, for any personnel Sponsor may utilize for the delivery, installation, maintenance, repair and removal of the Product.

F. Risk of Loss. State represents and warrants that to the extent storage of the Products is under the control and/or supervision of State, State will assume all risk of loss and will further store the Products safely and securely in a manner which will not cause the Products to become defective or not merchantable or fit for their intended purpose.

G. Sponsor's Trademarks. Sponsor's trademarks, label designs, product identifications, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with Sponsor's Products ("Sponsor's Trademarks") are and shall remain Sponsor's property, and Sponsor shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect such Sponsor's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecution of infringements.

H. Sponsor's Authorization of State. State is hereby authorized to use Sponsor's Trademarks in advertising and promoting the Event during the Term of this Agreement, provided Sponsor shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

I. State's Submission for Approval. State shall submit all materials to Sponsor in writing and if Sponsor does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then Sponsor shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

J. Uses for Benefit of Sponsor. The right to use Sponsor's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by State of Sponsor's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of Sponsor.

K. State's Trademarks. State's trademarks, designs, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with the Event ("State's Trademarks") are and shall remain State's property and State shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect State's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecutions of infringements.

L. State's Authorization of Sponsor. Sponsor is hereby authorized to use State's Trademarks in advertising and promoting Sponsor's Products until 15 days after the Event takes place, provided State shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

M. Sponsor's Submission for Approval. Sponsor shall submit materials to State in writing and if State does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then State shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

N. Benefit of State. The right to use State's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by Sponsor of State's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of State.

O. Merchandise. State shall not manufacture or sell, or license the manufacture and/or sale, of any promotional or other merchandise which bears Sponsor's Trademarks without Sponsor's prior written consent. Sponsor shall have the right to manufacture and/or sell promotional or other merchandise which bears State's Trademarks.

P. Ambush Prevention-State's Action. State agrees to take all reasonable measures to prevent the unauthorized use of State's Trademarks (and facsimiles thereof) and to prevent the dilution of the value of Sponsor's rights hereunder by using its best efforts to exclude competing signage, competitive product sales and competitive product sampling from the Venue and the area surrounding the Venue, and to prosecute specific instances of trademark and copyright infringement, trademark and trade dress dilution, unfair competition and/or consumer deception whenever it is, in the opinion of State's counsel, reasonable to do so. State shall bear all costs of such prosecution and shall retain the proceeds thereof, if any. Sponsor shall cooperate with State in any such litigation.

Q. Owner Warranties. State represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. State's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names or other rights of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct the Event as contemplated under this Agreement; and

4. it will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the promotion and conduct of the Event.

R. Sponsor Warranties. Sponsor represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. Sponsor's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct its business; and

4. all Products furnished by Sponsor shall be of high quality and shall be free from product defects and shall be merchantable and suited for their intended purpose.

S. Effect of Cancellation on Sponsor. In the event that the Event does not take place, in whole or in part, due to any Act of God or force majeure, including, without limitation, weather, fire, flood, strike, labor dispute, civil commotion, riot or threat of violence of similar cause beyond the control of the parties, then Sponsor shall be entitled to an immediate refund of the Sponsorship Fee (or a pro rata portion thereof if the Event took place only in part) less any expenses incurred on behalf of the Sponsor and an immediate refund of the value (as measured by Sponsor's cost) of all Products contributed by Sponsor (or a pro rata portion of the value of the Products used in the Event if the Event took place only in part). State will provide adequate revenue protection insurance to cover its obligations hereunder.

T. No Joint Venture of Partnership. This Agreement shall not be deemed to create a joint venture, partnership, principal-agent, employer-employee or similar relationship between State and Sponsor.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

U. Invalidity. The determination that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not invalidate the Agreement, all of said provisions being inserted conditionally on their being considered legally valid, and this Agreement shall be construed and performed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision(s) were omitted.

V. Notices. All notices required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or sent by prepaid certified or registered mail:

If to State, to: 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

or such other address as either party may designate in writing to the other party for this purpose.

W. Commissions. Sponsor and State shall each be responsible for its own sales agency, sponsorship agency, advertising agency or other commissions or brokers fees which either is or may become obligated to pay as a result of or attendant to this Agreement.

X. Non-Assignment. Neither party shall assign this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party, except that Sponsor may assign this Agreement to any entity which acquires substantially all of its assets.

Y. Complete Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement between the parties and supersedes all other agreements, if any, express or implied, whether written or oral. State has made and makes no representations of any kind except those specifically set forth herein.

Z. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their successors and assigns.

AA. Cancellation. The State reserves the sole and exclusive right to terminate this Agreement, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Sponsor. If, during the performance of this Agreement, a dispute arises between the Sponsor and the State, which cannot be settled by discussion, the Sponsor shall, within eight hours of the incident giving rise to the dispute, submit a written statement to State. A decision by the State, in writing, shall be given to the Sponsor within four hours of receipt of such statement, and shall be final and conclusive. The Sponsor shall continue to perform the requirements herein without interruptions during the dispute period.

BB. Breach of Agreement. In the event the Sponsor breaches the terms of this Agreement, the State shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other damages and remedies that they may be entitled to, all costs incurred in enforcing this Agreement, including attorney's fees.

CC. Indemnification To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State District and their respective agents, directors, employees, and their sales agency of record (currently Moor + South/Pier Management Co., LP, dba Tandem) from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly, or indirectly, arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, or any claim arising from the alleged violation of any state or federal accessibility law, statute or regulation, (including but not limited to, the Americans With Disabilities Act, and/or any state, local, successor, or comparable provision of law) however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the State. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, or the State with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State, or their respective employees, or agents (excluding the Lessee herein, or any of its employees or agents.)

- End Exhibit B -

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

California Fair Services Authority #22-01

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.

3. Coverages:

   a. Genera l Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following**: $5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags**); $5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: automobile races, drifting exhibitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, enduro, pro stock**; $3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races; **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types **with a paid gate** and any Rough Stock events; **$2,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without a paid gate** and with any Rough Stock events and for Swap Meets/Flea Markets held two or more times per calendar year; **$2,000,000 per occurrence** for the following Motorized events: car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; **$2,000,000 per occurrence** for Interim Carnival Rides, Fairtime Kiddie Carnival Rides of up to 6 rides, Concerts with over 5,000 attendees, Rave Type Events All Types, Mechanical Bulls, Extreme Attractions All Types that require a DOSH permit to operate, and Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

   The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

   b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:

- For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
- For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services

   Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.
2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.
3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.
2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.
3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental Agreement.
4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE

A. The District hereby grants to the Sponsor the right to occupy the aforestated space(s) for the purpose set forth herein and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

B. **The Commercial Space and Concessions Rules and Regulations Handbook hereby becomes a part of this Sponsorship with Rental Space agreement by reference and is on file with the District. By signing the Agreement, Sponsor acknowledges that they have read the Handbook and agrees to abide by said Rules and Regulations.**

C. Sponsor represents and warrants that the commercial offering, and all materials used in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all graphic and written material, (i) are either owned by or produced by Sponsor or all required permissions and license agreements have been obtained and paid for by the Sponsor, and (ii) as far as Sponsor is aware, are not the subject of any claim for misappropriation or infringement of the trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property rights of any third party.

D. Sponsor further agrees that it will not sell, exchange or barter, or permit his employees to sell, exchange or barter any permits issued to Sponsor or his employees hereunder.

E. In the event Sponsor fails to comply in any respect with the terms of this Agreement and the Rules and Regulations referred to herein, all payments for this rental space shall be deemed earned and non-refundable by the District and the District shall have the right to occupy the space in any manner deemed for the best interest of the District.

F. No Sponsor will be allowed to open booth space/exhibit until all the preliminary requirements herein set forth have been complied with.

G. Sponsor will conduct its business in a quiet and orderly manner; will deposit all rubbish, slop, garbage, tin cans, paper, etc. in receptacles provided by the District near said booth space/exhibit for such purpose, and will keep the area within and surrounding said booth space/exhibit free from all rubbish and debris.

H. The District will furnish necessary janitorial services for all aisles, streets, roads and areas used by the public, but Sponsor must, at his own expense, keep the booth/exhibit space and adjacent areas properly arranged and clean. All equipment must be clean, all coverings removed, and the booth/exhibit ready for business each day at least one hour before the Fair is open to the public. Receptacles will be provided at several locations to receive Sponsor's trash, and such trash must not be swept into the aisles or streets or any public space.

I. All buildings, tents, or enclosures erected under the term of this Agreement shall have the prior approval of District and the local fire suppression authorities.

J. Sponsor will conduct the privileges granted in this Agreement according to all the rules and requirements of the State Department of Health Services and local health authorities, and without infringement upon the rights and privileges of others; will not handle or sell any commodities or transact any business whatsoever for which an exclusive privilege is sold by the District, nor engage in any other business whatsoever upon or within said premises or fairgrounds, except that which is herein expressly stipulated and contracted for; will confine said transactions to the space and privilege provided in the Agreement, and that any and all exclusives granted Sponsor shall not include the Carnival and the Carnival Area.

K. All sound-producing devices used by Sponsor within or outside its space must be of such a nature and must be so operated as not to cause annoyance or inconvenience to its patrons or to other Concessionaires or Exhibitors and the decision of the District as to the desirability of any such sound producing device shall be final and conclusive. Sound-amplification equipment may be installed within or outside any space only by first obtaining written permission thereof from the District.

L. Sponsor agrees that there will be no games, gambling or any other activities within the confine of his space in which money is used as a prize or premium, and that he will not buy and/or permit "buy backs" for cash, any prizes or premiums given away to patrons in connection with the use of the space. Only straight merchandising methods

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE (CONT.)

shall be used and all methods of operation, demonstration and sale shall be subject to the approval of the the District and the local law enforcement officials.

M. Sponsor is entirely responsible for the space allotted to Sponsor and agrees to reimburse the District for any damage to the real property, equipment, or grounds use in connection with the space allotted to Sponsor, reasonable wear and tear and damage from cause beyond Sponsor's control excepted.

N. The District may provide watchman service, which will provide for reasonable protection of the property of Sponsor's, but the District shall not be responsible for loss or damage to the property of Sponsor.

O. Each and every article of the space and all boxes, crates, packing material, and debris of whatsoever nature used in connection with the space and owned by Sponsor must be removed from the buildings and grounds by Sponsor, at his own expense, no later than a date specified by the District. It is understood in the event of Sponsor's failure to vacate said premises herein provided, unless permission in writing is first obtained, the District may and is hereby authorized and made the agent of Sponsor to remove and store the concession and all other material of any nature whatsoever, at the Sponsor's risk and expense, and Sponsor shall reimburse the District for expenses thus incurred.

P. No Sponsor will be permitted to sell or dispose of anywhere on the Fairgrounds alcoholic beverages as defined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, except in the concession space. Even such limited sales are not to be made unless Sponsor is authorized in writing by the District and unless it holds a lawful license authorizing such sales on said premises.

Q. All safety orders of the Division of Industrial Safety, Department of Industrial Relations, must be strictly observed.

R. Failure of the District to insist in any one or more instances upon the observance and/or performance of any of these rules and regulations shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any such rules and regulations.

S. Sponsor recognizes and understands that this rental may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and that the Sponsor may be subject to the payment or property taxes levied on such interest.

T. The District shall have the privilege of inspecting the premises covered by this Agreement at any time or all times.

U. The parties hereto agree that Sponsor, and any agents and employees of Sponsor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the District.

V. Time is of the essence of each and all the provisions of this Agreement, and the provisions of this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.

W. By state law and in the interest of public health, smoking shall not be permitted in or within 20 feet of any State of California building, including the Santa Ana Pavilion area, OC Promenade area, Centennial Farm, Kidland carnival area, the Livestock area, Pacific Amphitheatre seating area, and Arena grandstand and bleacher seating areas. This policy includes the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens. During OCFEC-produced events (i.e. OC Fair, Imaginology) smoking and the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens will be limited to areas designated by the Association.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E

COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. **Scope.** As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **Sick, elderly and vulnerable persons.** Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **Physical Distancing in the Workplace.** Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **Handwashing, Personal Protective Equipment, and Testing.** Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below
   100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of

sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer- facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **Event Attendance Limitations.** Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

   OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC Business Partner Compliance.** OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. Covid-19 Release and Waiver of Liability. As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their

   respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **Event Organization Protocols.** Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures

for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the Agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. Further Action as Necessary. The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19

Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____.

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-099-23FT

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
CITY OF COSTA MESA

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/14/2023** through **08/13/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$283,250.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide traffic management for 2023 OC Fair	Page 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4-5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6-9
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 10-13
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14-17
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19-21
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22-26

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
City of Costa Mesa

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Lori Ann Farrell Harrison, City Manager

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
P.O Box 1200, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Love Hertel, Director
Phone Number (714) 708-1885

Costa Mesa Police Department
Ron Lawrence, Chief of Police
Phone Number (714) 754-5117

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering into any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least thirty (30) calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide and coordinate traffic management service for twenty-three (23) operating days during the 2023 OC Fair.
2. The dates, times and number of police personnel required will be mutually determined by the Costa Mesa Police Department and District Management.
4. To attend a pre-fair Parking Operations coordination meeting with District staff in June 2023. Meeting times and locations shall be mutually agreed upon by Contractor and the District.
5. To control or "pickle" traffic lights in unison with the efforts of the District's Parking Department.
6. To close City streets in unison with the efforts of the District's Parking Department. Contractor to update signage boards to reflect street closures and directional information in conjunction with the District's Parking Department.
7. To provide weekly summary report of the previous week's activities each Wednesday *(July 19, July 26, Aug 2, Aug 9)* including: *date on which services were rendered, employee names/titles, shift start/end time and employee's hourly rate.*
8. To submit invoice to District for services performed during the 2023 OC Fair no later than sixty (60) days after expiration of the term of the agreement.
9. Invoicing shall include: *date on which services were rendered, employee names/titles, shift start/end time and employee's hourly rate.*
10. Both Parties reserves the right to terminate this Agreement any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To notify Contractor in advance of requested services.
2. Contractor to be paid according to Costa Mesa Police Department fee schedule in Exhibit B, the total amount not to exceed Two Hundred Eighty-Three Thousand, Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars and 00/100 ($283,250.00). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Contractor's compensation reaches $283,250 prior to the end of the term of this Agreement, District and Contractor will meet and confer to determine whether an increase in the total compensation is needed to cover Contractor's services for the remainder of the term of this Agreement. If such increase is needed, District and Contractor will negotiate in good faith to determine the amount of such increase and enter into a written

amendment to this Agreement to reflect such increased amount. If the District and Contractor do not agree upon an increased compensation amount and Contractor's compensation reaches $300,000, Contractor shall cease providing services until such time as the total compensation is increased as appropriate to compensate Contractor for services required for the remainder of the term.

3. Payment will be made no more than thirty (30) days after satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper itemized invoice.

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5102-51

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoices shall include the date on which services were rendered as well as employee names, shift start and end time, hours worked and employee's hourly rate, and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51494. Invoices may be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS (CONT.)

PAYMENT RATES:

CITY OF COSTA MESA
RATE DETERMINATION
Effective July 1, 2023

In accordance with Administrative Regulation 2.13, the following is a list of frequently requested hourly rates [3]

Other City Positions	Straight Time [1]	Special Event Overtime Rate [2]
Animal Control Officer	$49	$60
Assistant Engineer	$61	$75
Associate Engineer	$77	$94
Chief Plans Examiner	$87	$107
Code Enforcement Officer	$48	$59
Combination Building Inspector	$67	$82
Communications Officer	$54	$67
Communications Supervisor	$63	$77
Community Services Specialist	$41	$51
Construction Inspector	$52	$64
Crime Prevention Specialist	$48	$59
Crime Scene Specialist	$50	$61
Equipment Mechanic II	$43	$53
Equipment Mechanic III	$47	$58
Facilities Maintenance Tech	$42	$52
Lead Equipment Mechanic	$53	$65
Lead Maintenance Worker	$50	$61
Maintenance Assistant	$34	$42
Maintenance Services Manager	$79	$97
Maintenance Supervisor	$58	$72
Maintenance Worker	$38	$46
Office Specialist I	$33	$40
Office Specialist II	$35	$43
Plan Check Engineer	$80	$98
Plan Checker	$69	$85
Senior Maintenance Worker	$41	$50
Park Ranger	$45	$56
Property/Evidence Specialist	$46	$57

Fire/Police Positions	Straight Time [1]	Special Event Overtime Rate [2]
Battalion Chief	$137	$196
Fire Captain	$102	$146
Fire Engineer	$89	$127
Fire Fighter - Paramedic	$85	$121
Fire Fighter	$77	$110
Police Lieutenant	$131	$187
Police Sergeant (Motorcycle)	$104	$148
Police Sergeant	$100	$142
Sr Police Officer (Motorcycle)	$89	$128
Sr Police Officer	$86	$123
Police Officer (K9)	$90	$128
Police Officer (Motorcycle)	$85	$122
Police Officer	$82	$117
Police Reserve Officer	$91	$102
Police Recruit	$72	$80
Police Support Svcs Reserve	$39	$43
Police Aide	$36	$41

Community Risk Reduction Team

Positions	Straight	OT
Assistant Fire Marshal	$73	$89
Assistant Fire Chief - Non Sworn/Fire Marshal	$100	$124
Fire Protection Specialist	$58	$71
Code Enforcement Officer	$48	$59

Other Positions		
Police Records Technician	$36	$44
Sr Police Records Technician	$39	$48

Note - Rates are based on most recent applicable Memorandum of Understanding.

[1] Includes annual salary at top step, other compensation and benefits, divided by 2,080 hours/annually.

[2] Includes straight time hourly rate plus 1/2 of the basic hourly rate divided by 2,080 hours. Other benefits are excluded from this portion of the calculations.

[3] These rates do not include equipment and apparatus charges. Equipment and apparatus rates to be utilized are based on CalOES established rates. The FY 2023-24 rates may be found at https://www.caloes.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/Fire-Rescue/FINAL-2023-Rate-Letter.pdf.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State District and their respective agents, directors, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), arising from, or in any way related to Contractor's performance or nonperformance of this Agreement however caused or alleged to have been caused.

   To the fullest extent permitted by law, the District shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Costa Mesa, its elected officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), arising from or in any way related to District's performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, however caused or alleged to have been caused.

   Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither District nor Contractor shall be liable for the defense or indemnification of the other party for claims, causes of action, complaints, or suits arising out of the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the other party, its respective officers, agents, and/or employees.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding,

Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be

sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self-insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:** _____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button-down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (See OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents
Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-100-23YR

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
CITY OF COSTA MESA

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/01/2023** through **06/30/2024** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$103,000.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide traffic management for year-round events at the OC Fair	Page 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 4-5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6-9
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 10-13
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14-17
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19-21
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22-26

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
City of Costa Mesa

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Lori Ann Farrell Harrison, City Manager

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
P.O Box 1200, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Love Hertel, Director
Phone Number (714) 708-1885

Costa Mesa Police Department
Ronald Lawrence, Chief of Police
Phone Number (714) 754-5117

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering into any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least thirty (30) calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide and coordinate traffic management service during designated Year-Round Events at the OC Fair & Event Center.
2. To provide traffic management personnel for large-scale events, where there is a high volume of automobile and/or pedestrian traffic.
3. To control or "pickle" traffic lights in unison with the efforts of the District's Parking Department.
4. To close City streets in unison with the efforts of the District's Parking Department. Contractor to update signage boards to reflect street closures and directional information in conjunction with the District's Parking Department.
5. The dates, times and number of police personnel required will be mutually determined by the Costa Mesa Police Department and District Management.
6. To submit invoice to District for services performed during year-round events no later than thirty (30) days after conclusion of event.
7. Invoicing shall include the event name for which services were rendered as well as employee names, shift start/end time, hours worked, employee's hourly rate and post-event summary report of field operations, including a description of services performed.
8. Both Parties reserve the right to terminate this Agreement, at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To notify Contractor in advance of requested services.
2. Contractor to be paid according to Costa Mesa Police Department fee schedule in Exhibit B, total amount not to exceed One Hundred Three Thousand Dollars and 00/100 ($103,000.00). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Contractor's compensation reaches $75,000 prior to the end of the term of this Agreement, District and Contractor will meet and confer to determine whether an increase in the total compensation is needed to cover Contractor's services for the remainder of the term of this Agreement. If such increase is needed, District and Contractor will negotiate in good faith to determine the amount of such increase and enter into a written amendment to this Agreement to reflect such increased amount. If District and Contractor do not agree upon an increased

compensation amount and Contractor's compensation reaches $103,000, Contractor shall cease providing services until such time as the total compensation is increased as appropriate to compensate Contractor for services required for the remainder of the term.

3. Payment will be made no more than thirty (30) days after satisfactory completion of work herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5102-30

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoices shall include the date on which services were rendered as well as employee names, shift start and end time, hours worked and employee's hourly rate, and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51493. Invoices may be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS (CONT.)

PAYMENT RATES:

CITY OF COSTA MESA
RATE DETERMINATION
Effective July 1, 2023

In accordance with Administrative Regulation 2.13, the following is a list of frequently requested hourly rates [3]

Other City Positions	Straight Time [1]	Special Event Overtime Rate [2]
Animal Control Officer	$49	$60
Assistant Engineer	$61	$75
Associate Engineer	$77	$94
Chief Plans Examiner	$87	$107
Code Enforcement Officer	$48	$59
Combination Building Inspector	$67	$82
Communications Officer	$54	$67
Communications Supervisor	$63	$77
Community Services Specialist	$41	$51
Construction Inspector	$52	$64
Crime Prevention Specialist	$48	$59
Crime Scene Specialist	$50	$61
Equipment Mechanic II	$43	$53
Equipment Mechanic III	$47	$58
Facilities Maintenance Tech	$42	$52
Lead Equipment Mechanic	$53	$65
Lead Maintenance Worker	$50	$61
Maintenance Assistant	$34	$42
Maintenance Services Manager	$79	$97
Maintenance Supervisor	$58	$72
Maintenance Worker	$38	$46
Office Specialist I	$33	$40
Office Specialist II	$35	$43
Plan Check Engineer	$80	$98
Plan Checker	$69	$85
Senior Maintenance Worker	$41	$50
Park Ranger	$45	$56
Property/Evidence Specialist	$46	$57

Fire/Police Positions	Straight Time [1]	Special Event Overtime Rate [2]
Battalion Chief	$137	$196
Fire Captain	$102	$146
Fire Engineer	$89	$127
Fire Fighter - Paramedic	$85	$121
Fire Fighter	$77	$110
Police Lieutenant	$131	$187
Police Sergeant (Motorcycle)	$104	$148
Police Sergeant	$100	$142
Sr Police Officer (Motorcycle)	$89	$128
Sr Police Officer	$86	$123
Police Officer (K9)	$90	$128
Police Officer (Motorcycle)	$85	$122
Police Officer	$82	$117
Police Reserve Officer	$91	$102
Police Recruit	$72	$80
Police Support Svcs Reserve	$39	$43
Police Aide	$36	$41

Community Risk Reduction Team

Positions	Straight	OT
Assistant Fire Marshal	$73	$89
Assistant Fire Chief - Non Sworn/Fire Marshal	$100	$124
Fire Protection Specialist	$58	$71
Code Enforcement Officer	$48	$59

Other Positions		
Police Records Technician	$36	$44
Sr Police Records Technician	$39	$48

Note - Rates are based on most recent applicable Memorandum of Understanding.

[1] Includes annual salary at top step, other compensation and benefits, divided by 2,080 hours/annually.

[2] Includes straight time hourly rate plus 1/2 of the basic hourly rate divided by 2,080 hours. Other benefits are excluded from this portion of the calculations.

[3] These rates do not include equipment and apparatus charges. Equipment and apparatus rates to be utilized are based on CalOES established rates. The FY 2023-24 rates may be found at https://www.caloes.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/Fire-Rescue/FINAL-2023-Rate-Letter.pdf.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State District and their respective agents, directors, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), arising from, or in any way related to Contractor's performance or nonperformance of this Agreement however caused or alleged to have been caused.

   To the fullest extent permitted by law, the District shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Costa Mesa, its elected officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), arising from or in any way related to District's performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, however caused or alleged to have been caused.

   Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither District nor Contractor shall be liable for the defense or indemnification of the other party for claims, causes of action, complaints, or suits arising out of the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the other party, its respective officers, agents, and/or employees.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding,

Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be

sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self-insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button-down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents
Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-121-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

LONG ROAD TOURING COMPANY F/S/O 3 DOORS DOWN

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/15/2023** through **07/15/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$145,000.00 ($115,000.000 FLAT plus Potential Paid Bonuses and artist supplied production) See Exhibit B for payment details**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "3 Doors Down" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Saturday, July 15, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

LONG ROAD TOURING COMPANY F/S/O 3 DOORS DOWN

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Bryan Vastano, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

United Talent Agency
225 Polk Avenue, Suite 130, Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 564-2580 bryan.vastano@unitedtalent.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

	Performance	Offer
Headliner	**3 Doors Down**	**$140,000**
Support 1	**CANDLEBOX**	**$35,000**
Support 2		$0

Today's Date	5/2/23	Expiration Date	1/25/23	Revision Date	TBD
Performance Date	7/15/23	Performance Time	TBD	Doors Open	TBD
Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Bryan Vastano	Agency	UTA
Phone	615-564-2580		bryan.vastano@unitedtalent.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$59.50	$25,644.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	49.50	81,922.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	39.50	25,793.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	29.50	79,237.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	19.50	44,440.50

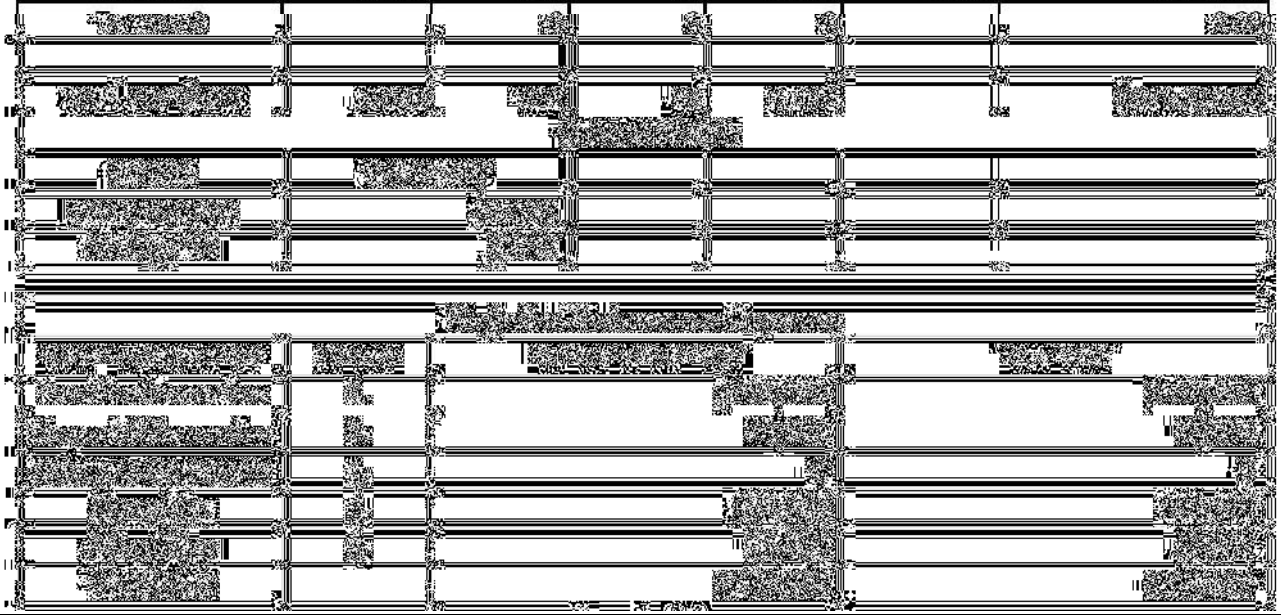


EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

I. This agreement may not be modified, altered or amended, except by a written instrument signed by both parties.

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support 20 artist comps.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

M. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution serves such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

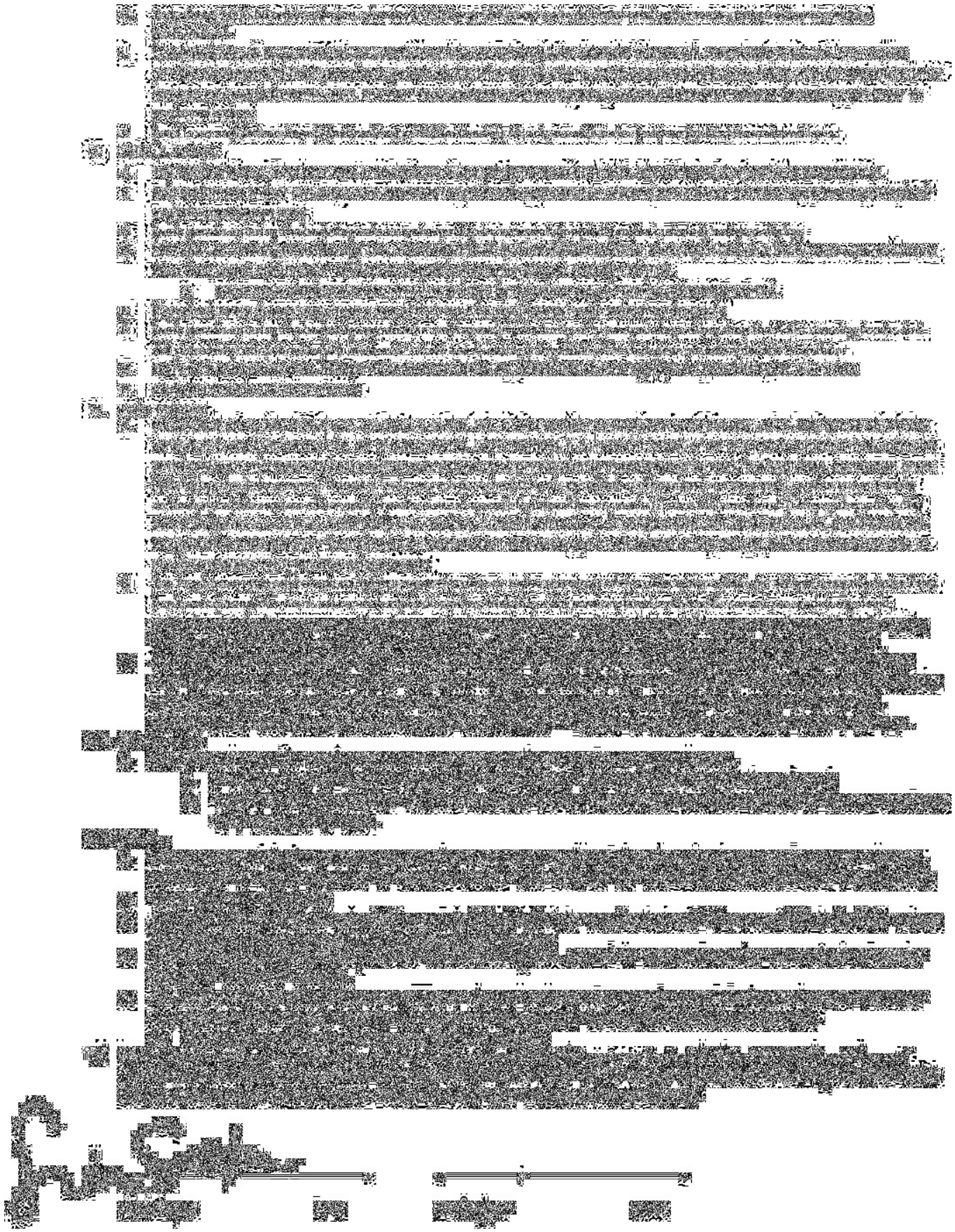
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5220-72	$ 25,000.00 artist supplied production
	5790-72	$115,000.00 FLAT
		$116,250.00 at 6,204 tickets sold
		$117,500.00 at 6,704 tickets sold
		$118,750.00 at 7,204 tickets sold
		$120,000.00 at 7,704 tickets sold

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of ONE HUNDRED FORTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($145,000.00) ($140,000 inclusive of $25,000.00 artist provided production; $141,250.00 at 6,204 tickets sold inclusive of $25,000 artist provided production; $142,500.00 at 6,704 tickets sold inclusive of $25,000 artist provided production; $143,750.00 at 7,204 tickets sold inclusive of $25,000 artist provided production; $145,000.00 at 7,704 tickets sold inclusive of $25,000 artist provided production) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Saturday, July 15, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Saturday, July 15, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair on the Artist website only if agreed to by the Artist. Information may include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

SOUND AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production and Lighting contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $3,500.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15 mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Unless otherwise indicated on the Contract face page, merchandising sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. If the District is to provide individuals to handle sales transactions, notification to the District MUST be in advance or the District may be unable to provide individuals to handle the sales transactions. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

INDEMNIFICATION

Purchaser and Producer agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other and their officers, employees and agents from and against any liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) or claim for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only to the extent resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party, its employee or representatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, accident, fire, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Pacific Amphitheatre or the destruction of District's facilities such that the OC Fair is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection therewith.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-122-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

AJR TOURING, LLC F/S/O AJR

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/02/2023** through **08/02/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$225,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "AJR" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Wednesday, August 2, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

AJR TOURING, LLC F/S/O AJR

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Gayle Holcomb, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

William Morris Endeavor Entertainment, LLC
9601 Wilshire Blvd, 3rd Floor, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 859-4461 gholcomb@wmeagency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Gayle Holcomb	Agency	WME Agency
Phone	310-859-4461		gholcomb@wmeagency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$81.00	$34,911.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	71.00	117,505.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	61.00	39,833.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	46.00	123,556.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	36.00	82,044.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$397,849.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support TBD.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

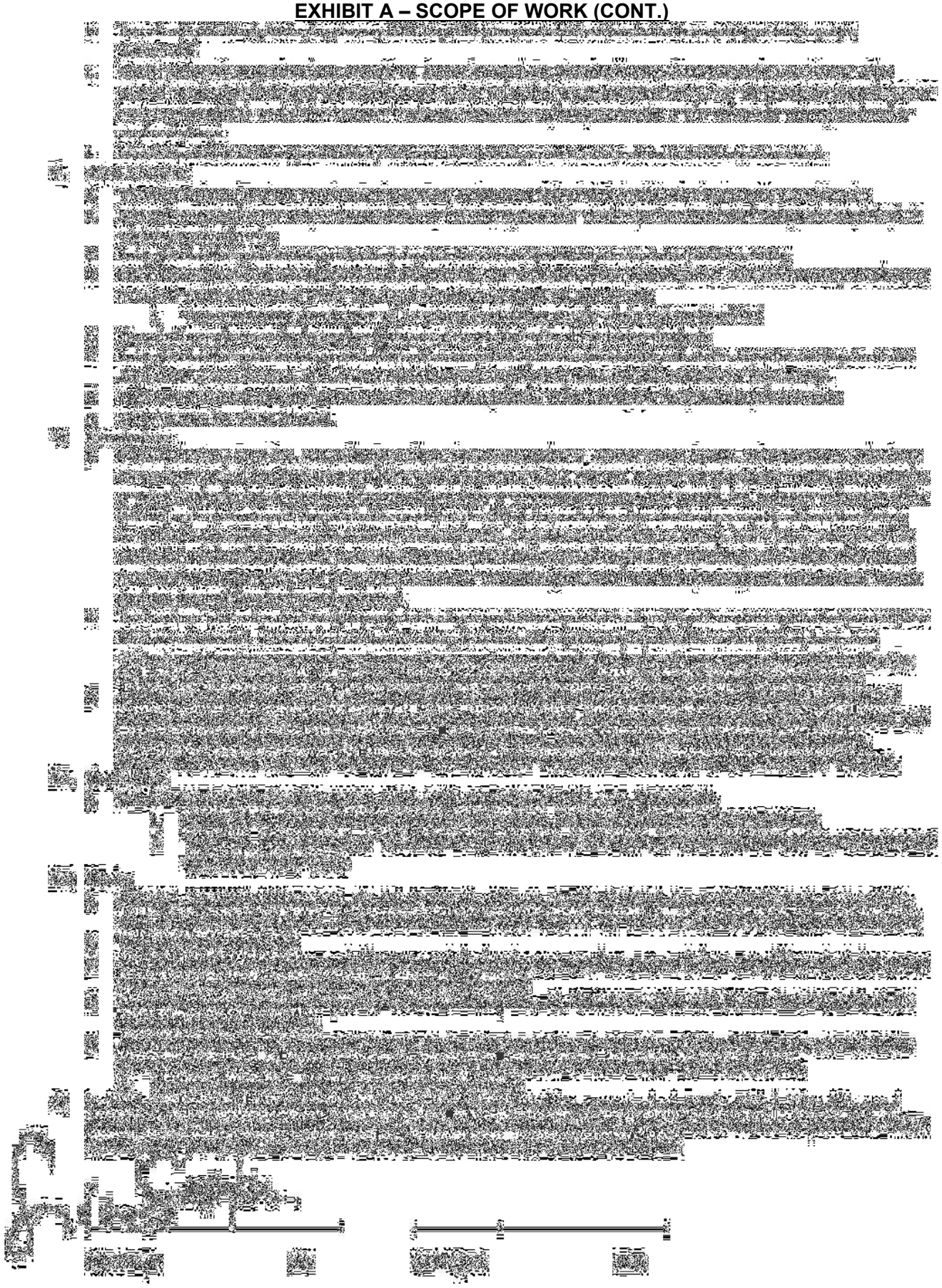
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of TWO HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($225,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Wednesday, August 2, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Wednesday, August 2, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

    a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

    b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
        i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
        ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
        iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
        iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

    c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
        i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
        ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

    Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-123-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

THE FAB FOUR CORP F/S/O THE FAB FOUR

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/05/2023** through **08/05/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$33,750.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The Fab Four" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Saturday, August 5, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

THE FAB FOUR CORP F/S/O THE FAB FOUR

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Craig Newman / Jon Moss, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

APA
10585 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 228-5419 jmoss@apa-agency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Craig Newman / Jon Moss	Agency	APA
Phone	310-228-5419		jmoss@apa-agency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$12.50	$5,387.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	7.50	12,412.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	7.50	4,897.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	2.50	6,715.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	2.50	5,697.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$35,110.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support TBD.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

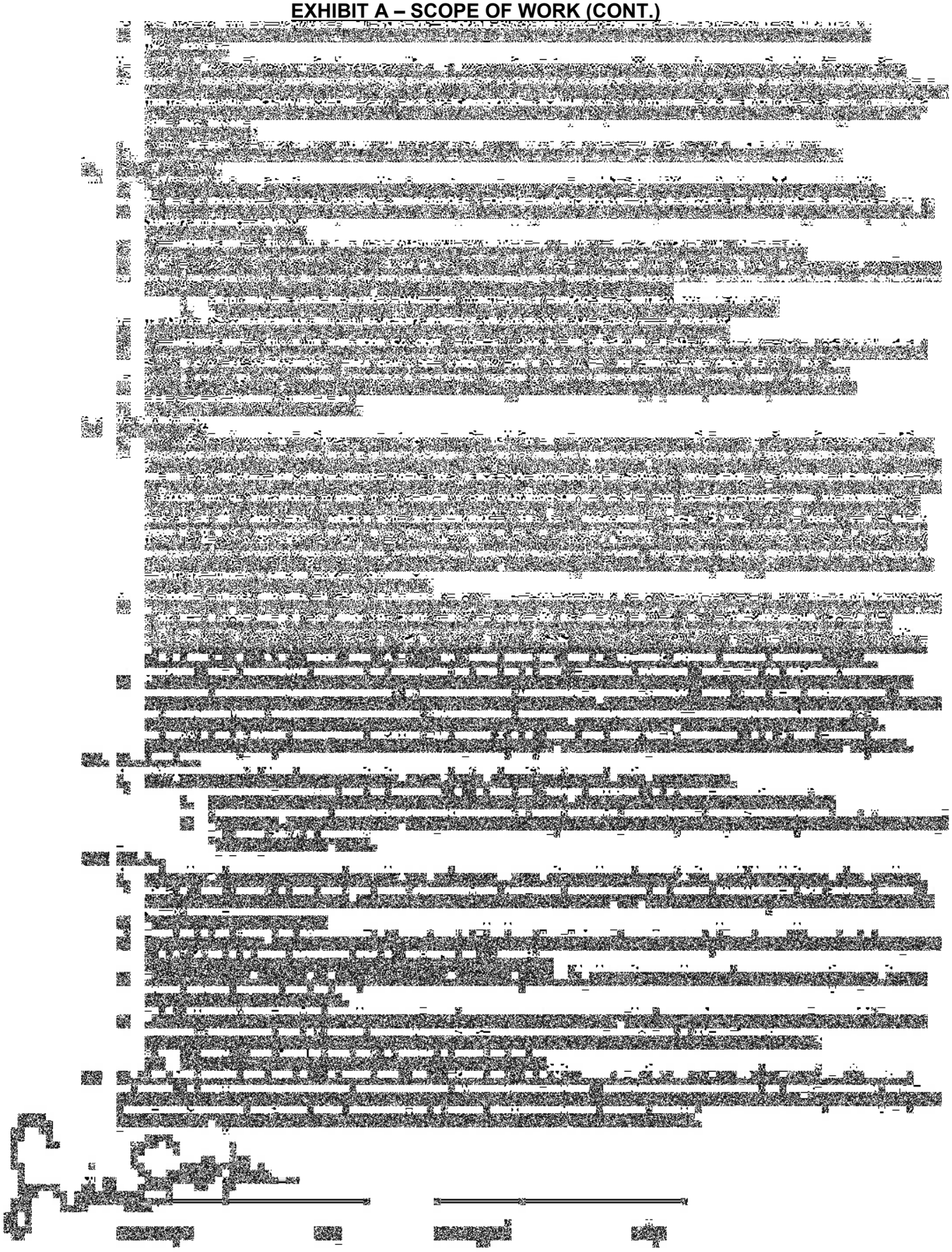
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of THIRTY THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($33,750.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Saturday, August 5, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Saturday, August 5, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
   Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
   Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair on the Artist website only if agreed to by the Artist. Information may include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

SOUND AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production and Lighting contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $3,500.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15 mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Unless otherwise indicated on the Contract face page, merchandising sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. If the District is to provide individuals to handle sales transactions, notification to the District MUST be in advance or the District may be unable to provide individuals to handle the sales transactions. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

INDEMNIFICATION

Purchaser and Producer agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other and their officers, employees and agents from and against any liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) or claim for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only to the extent resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party, its employee or representatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, accident, fire, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Pacific Amphitheatre or the destruction of District's facilities such that the OC Fair is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection therewith.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-124-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

SMOKIN' PUSS, INC. F/S/O JEFF DUNHAM

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/10/2023** through **08/10/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$225,000.00 ($200,000.00 FLAT plus Potential Paid Bonuses)**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Jeff Dunham" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Thursday, August 10, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

SMOKIN' PUSS, INC. F/S/O JEFF DUNHAM

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Matt Blake, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

Creative Artists Agency
401 Commerce Street, Penthouse, Nashville, TN 37219
(424) 288-2790 matt.blake@caa.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Matt Blake	Agency	CAA
Phone	424-288-2790		matt.blake@caa.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$68.50	$29,523.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	58.50	96,817.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	48.50	31,670.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	38.50	103,411.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	28.50	64,951.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$326,374.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies its seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support TBD.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

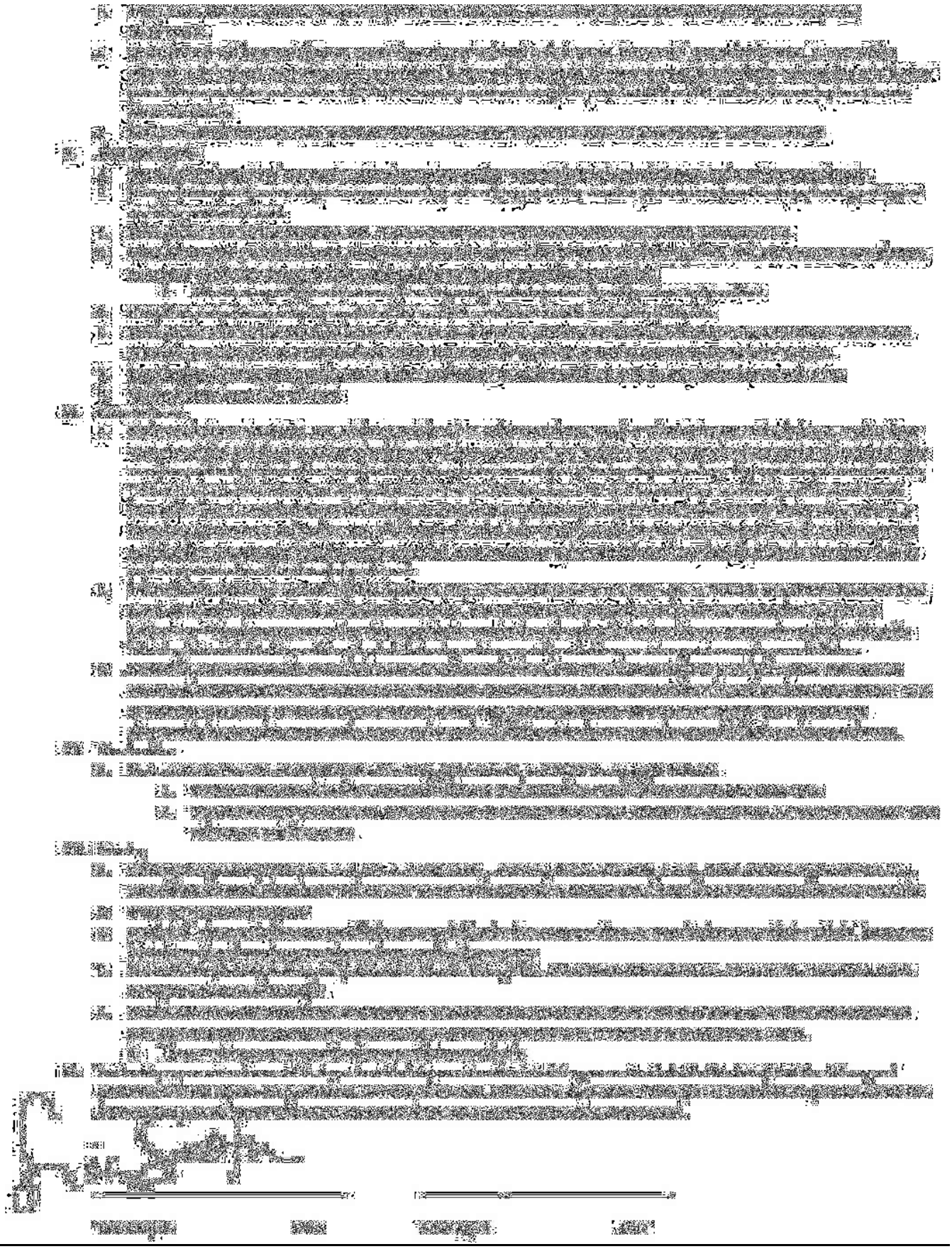
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5790-72	$200,000.00 FLAT
		$206,250.00 at 6,204 tickets sold
		$212,500.00 at 6,704 tickets sold
		$218,750.00 at 7,204 tickets sold
		$225,000.00 at 7,704 tickets sold

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of TWO HUNDRED HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($225,000.00) ($2000,000 FLAT; $206,250.00 at 6,204 tickets sold; $212,500.00 at 6,704 tickets sold; $218,750.00 at 7,204 tickets sold; $225,000.00 at 7,704 tickets sold) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Thursday, August 10, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Thursday, August 10, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-125-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

STACHE, INC. dba THE M & M GROUP F/S/O LOS TUCANES DE TIJUANA / LA ORIGINAL BANDA EL LIMON

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/18/2023** through **08/18/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$200,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Los Tucanes de Tijuana" and "La Original Band El Limon" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Friday, August 18, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
STACHE, INC. dba THE M & M GROUP F/S/O LOS TUCANES DE TIJUANA / LA ORIGINAL BANDA EL LIMON

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
c/o Michael Scafuto, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
The M & M Group
16872 Bolsa Chica Street, Suite 204, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 846-6600 michael@mm-group.org

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Michael Scafuto	Agency	M&M Group
Phone	714-846-6600		michael@mm-group.org

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$80.00	$34,480.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	60.00	99,300.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	50.00	32,650.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	35.00	94,010.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	25.00	56,975.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$317,415.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support 20 tickets..

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

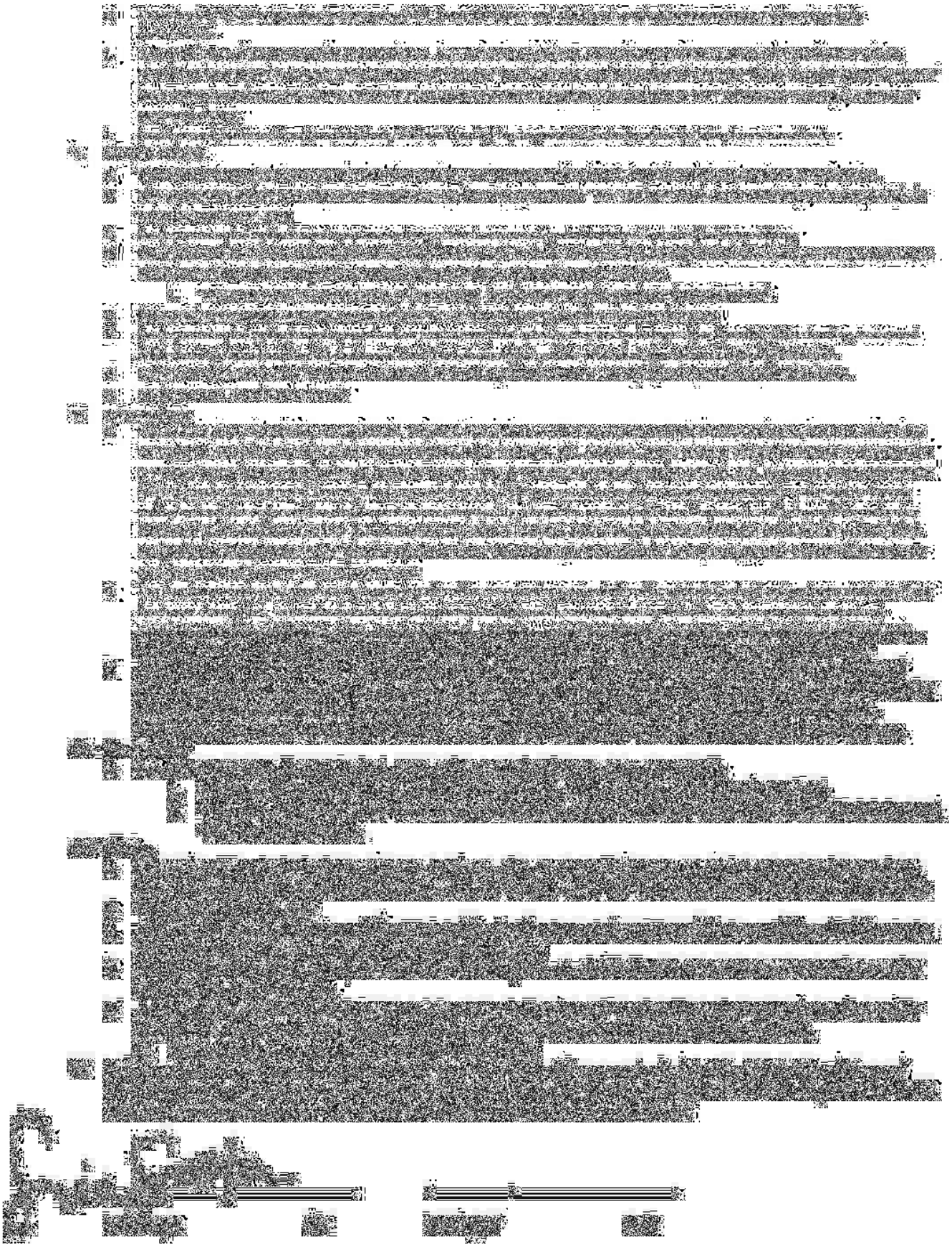
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($200,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Friday, August 18, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Friday, August 18, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
   Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
   Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-126-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
CHEAP TRICK TOURING, INC. F/S/O CHEAP TRICK

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/07/2023** through **08/07/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$87,500.00 ($85,000.00 FLAT plus backline buyout)**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Cheap Trick" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Monday, August 7, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
CHEAP TRICK TOURING, INC. F/S/O CHEAP TRICK

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
c/o Tim Beeding, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
Creative Artists Agency
401 Commerce Street, Penthouse, Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 383-8787 tim.beeding@caa.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Tim Beeding	Agency	CAA
Phone	615-383-8787	Email	tim.beeding@caa.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

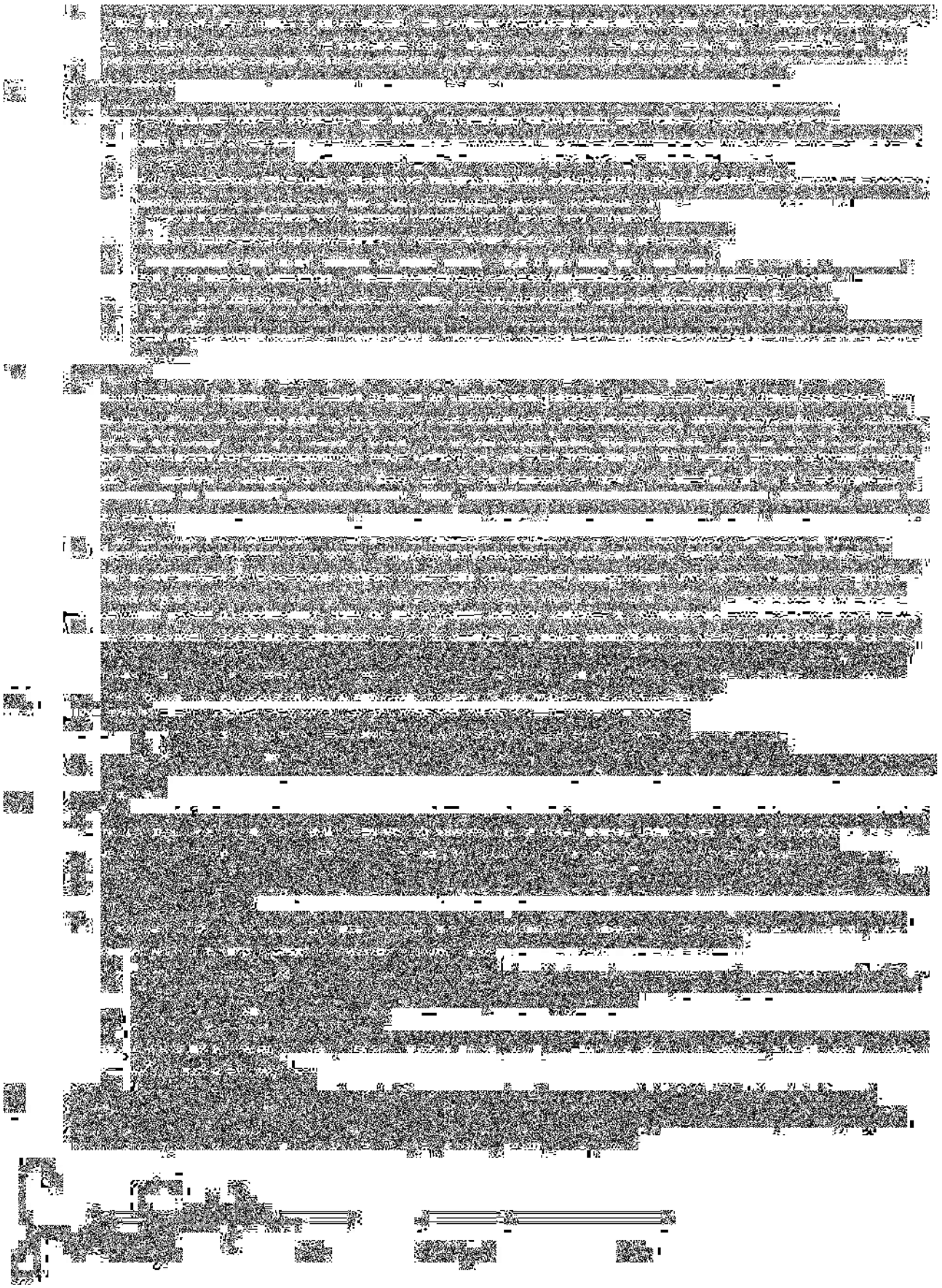
Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$46.00	$19,826.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	36.00	59,580.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	28.50	18,610.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	18.50	49,691.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	11.00	25,069.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$172,776.50

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production
   1. Password: production
B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.
C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.
E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.
F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.
G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.
H. There is a $5,000.00 origination fee, plus any IATSE Local 504 labor, and additional production team costs to video record the performance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5790-72	$85,000.00
	5220-72	$2,500.00

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of EIGHTY SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($87,500.00) ($85,000 FLAT plus $2,500.00 backline buyout) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Monday, August 7, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Monday, August 7, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:

a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. DOMESTIC PARTNERS:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair on the Artist website only if agreed to by the Artist. Information may include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

SOUND AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production and Lighting contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $3,500.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15 mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Unless otherwise indicated on the Contract face page, merchandising sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. If the District is to provide individuals to handle sales transactions, notification to the District MUST be in advance or the District may be unable to provide individuals to handle the sales transactions. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

INDEMNIFICATION

Purchaser and Producer agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other and their officers, employees and agents from and against any liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) or claim for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only to the extent resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party, its employee or representatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, accident, fire, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Pacific Amphitheatre or the destruction of District's facilities such that the OC Fair is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection therewith.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT
(Rev 3/19)

R MU A jh F____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-127-23SP **A-**

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Awarding Agency and the Sponsor/Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
CalOptima Health

2. The term of this Agreement is: **July 14, 2023 through August 13, 2023**

3. The amount of this Sponsorship Agreement **$22,400 (CASH)**

Payment Terms:

☒ ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)* ☐ MONTHLY ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ ITEMIZED INVOICE

☒ OTHER Payable to: "OC Fair & Event Center"

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement. *Additional Pages Attached

Exhibit A – Sponsorship Agreement Provisions

Exhibit B – Sponsorship Agreement Terms and Conditions

Exhibit C – Insurance Requirements

Exhibit D – Rules and Regulations Governing Rental Space - Note: Section B Referenced Handbook (Page 18 states "you are required to pay all requisite deposits, fees and taxes, including possessory interest tax, which may be levied by the County of Orange."

Exhibit E – Covid 19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines

*GTC(4/17) – If not attached, view at *https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
CalOptima Health

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Ken Wong - Director of Budget and Vendor Management

ADDRESS
505 City Parkway West, Orange, CA 92868

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

☐ CONTRACTS MANAGER ☐

California State Use Only

☑ Exempt: Sponsorship

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
SIGNATURE OF STATE ACCOUNTING OFFICER

✍ Date

EXHIBIT A – SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

Contract Representatives:

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Marie Torres, Marketing & Sponsorship Associate
(714) 708-1541

CalOptima Health
Ken Wong, Director of Budget and Vendor Management

Force Majeure

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To be Presenting Sponsor of the First Aid Stations for the 2023 OC Fair from July 14, 2023 – August 13, 2023
2. To provide CASH in the sum of TWENTY-TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS ($22,400) due upon execution of this agreement. Payment in full must be received no later than June 1, 2023.
    a. Payments shall be remitted to the following address:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Receivable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

3. To gain pre-approval from the District for use of OC Fair and OC Fair & Event Center marks and logos and that all display elements, materials and concepts provided by Sponsor require the approval of the District prior to implementation.
4. To provide high-resolution Sponsor logo for inclusion in advertising and signage as outlined herein.
5. That all staff members shall comply with the following requirements:
    a. No staff member will promote Sponsor outside of designated space(s).
    b. Credentials are to be obtained prior to the start of the 2023 OC Fair.
6. To verify all Sponsor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

7. To abide by the rules and regulations included in the 2023 OC Fair Exhibitor and Concessionaires Handbook and any such other reasonable parameters as set forth by the District staff prior to, during or following the Term.
8. To provide Certificates of Insurance, fire safety training information, certifications and comply with all such reasonable requests as made by the District prior to, during or following the 2023 OC Fair.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide CalOptima Health with Presenting Sponsorship of the First Aid Stations at the 2023 OC Fair.
2. To include the CalOptima Health on First Aid Stations signage, acknowledging CalOptima Health as the Official First Aid Stations sponsor.
    a. To provide four (4) signs to be placed strategically in accordance with the with the OC Fair First Aid Stations, no larger than an A-Frame (24” x 32”).
3. To place a brochure stand with literature on CalOptima Health in the First Aid Stations (stand and literature to be provided by sponsor).
4. To provide three (3) banners to be placed in Centennial Farm with two (2) interior and one (1) exterior facing.
5. To provide CalOptima Health with one (1) 10’x10’ MMT space for on-site display during two (2) selected days (July 15-16, 2023).
6. To include Sponsor logo:
    a. In all applicable 2023 OC Fair collateral
    b. On the band of sponsors that is included on the map banner located on all (5) information booths for Fair.
    c. On the 2023 OC Fair web site with a link to the Sponsor web site
    d. 2023 OC Fair collateral materials within the mobile app.
7. To provide the following credentials for Sponsor staff who will be working on-site at Sponsor’s display:
    a. To provide a mutually agreed upon number of working credentials and staff parking passes for Sponsor staff assigned to the Sponsor’s display.
8. To provide the following hospitality benefits:
    a. To provide twenty (20) OC Fair admission tickets, ten (10) general parking passes and ten (10) Pacific Amphitheater concert tickets, based on availability at time of fulfillment, to CalOptima Health in addition to mutually agreed upon working credentials for staff.

End Exhibit A

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Title of Event. The Event shall be known as the "OC Fair" and Sponsor agrees that it shall refer to the Event in all advertising and promotional materials by the Event's full name.

B. Participants' Names. Sponsor acknowledges that State does not have the right to use the names, signatures, photographs or likenesses of any performer who may appear at the Event or on Sponsor's Stage in connection with a commercial product or service, and the individual performer must approve all such uses by Sponsor. State does have the right to approve on behalf of individual performers the use of their names, photographs or likenesses in advertising which primarily promotes the Event and the Stage and mentions Sponsor's involvement as a Sponsor, and Sponsor will submit any such advertising to State for prior approval as provided in Paragraph M.

C. Right to Remove Name. Sponsor shall have the right, at any time and for any reason, to request in writing the State remove its name from any and/or all signage and other materials associated with the Event. State shall use its best efforts to comply with said request, but if State will incur any additional expenses in connection with such compliance, it will notify Sponsor in writing and obtain Sponsor's prior written approval. Sponsor will reimburse State for all such approved expenses. State shall notify Sponsor if time does not reasonably permit compliance with Sponsor's request. Nothing herein shall relieve Sponsor of its obligations under the body of this Agreement.

D. Delivery and Service. At Sponsor's expense, Sponsor shall deliver the Products to, and store such Products at, State's location. Sponsor agrees to provide service personnel on an "on call" basis to assist in the delivery, installation, repair, maintenance and removal of the Products, in a number mutually agreed upon between the parties. All of Sponsor's personnel shall be subject to State's security and personnel policies and practices.

E. Sponsor Insurance. During the Term of this Agreement, Sponsor agrees to carry worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance, in such amounts as may be required by law, for any personnel Sponsor may utilize for the delivery, installation, maintenance, repair and removal of the Product.

F. Risk of Loss. State represents and warrants that to the extent storage of the Products is under the control and/or supervision of State, State will assume all risk of loss and will further store the Products safely and securely in a manner which will not cause the Products to become defective or not merchantable or fit for their intended purpose.

G. Sponsor's Trademarks. Sponsor's trademarks, label designs, product identifications, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with Sponsor's Products ("Sponsor's Trademarks") are and shall remain Sponsor's property, and Sponsor shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect such Sponsor's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecution of infringements.

H. Sponsor's Authorization of State. State is hereby authorized to use Sponsor's Trademarks in advertising and promoting the Event during the Term of this Agreement, provided Sponsor shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

I. State's Submission for Approval. State shall submit all materials to Sponsor in writing and if Sponsor does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then Sponsor shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

J. Uses for Benefit of Sponsor. The right to use Sponsor's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by State of Sponsor's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of Sponsor.

K. State's Trademarks. State's trademarks, designs, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with the Event ("State's Trademarks") are and shall remain State's property and State shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect State's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecutions of infringements.

L. State's Authorization of Sponsor. Sponsor is hereby authorized to use State's Trademarks in advertising and promoting Sponsor's Products until 15 days after the Event takes place, provided State shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

M. Sponsor's Submission for Approval. Sponsor shall submit materials to State in writing and if State does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then State shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

N. Benefit of State. The right to use State's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by Sponsor of State's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of State.

O. Merchandise. State shall not manufacture or sell, or license the manufacture and/or sale, of any promotional or other merchandise which bears Sponsor's Trademarks without Sponsor's prior written consent. Sponsor shall have the right to manufacture and/or sell promotional or other merchandise which bears State's Trademarks.

P. Ambush Prevention-State's Action. State agrees to take all reasonable measures to prevent the unauthorized use of State's Trademarks (and facsimiles thereof) and to prevent the dilution of the value of Sponsor's rights hereunder by using its best efforts to exclude competing signage, competitive product sales and competitive product sampling from the Venue and the area surrounding the Venue, and to prosecute specific instances of trademark and copyright infringement, trademark and trade dress dilution, unfair competition and/or consumer deception whenever it is, in the opinion of State's counsel, reasonable to do so. State shall bear all costs of such prosecution and shall retain the proceeds thereof, if any. Sponsor shall cooperate with State in any such litigation.

Q. Owner Warranties. State represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. State's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names or other rights of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct the Event as contemplated under this Agreement; and

4. it will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the promotion and conduct of the Event.

R. Sponsor Warranties. Sponsor represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. Sponsor's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct its business; and

4. all Products furnished by Sponsor shall be of high quality and shall be free from product defects and shall be merchantable and suited for their intended purpose.

S. Effect of Cancellation on Sponsor. In the event that the Event does not take place, in whole or in part, due to any Act of God or force majeure, including, without limitation, weather, fire, flood, strike, labor dispute, civil commotion, riot or threat of violence of similar cause beyond the control of the parties, then Sponsor shall be entitled to an immediate refund of the Sponsorship Fee (or a pro rata portion thereof if the Event took place only in part) less any expenses incurred on behalf of the Sponsor and an immediate refund of the value (as measured by Sponsor's cost) of all Products contributed by Sponsor (or a pro rata portion of the value of the Products used in the Event if the Event took place only in part). State will provide adequate revenue protection insurance to cover its obligations hereunder.

T. No Joint Venture of Partnership. This agreement shall not be deemed to create a joint venture, partnership, principal-agent, employer-employee or similar relationship between State and Sponsor.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

U. Invalidity. The determination that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not invalidate the Agreement, all of said provisions being inserted conditionally on their being considered legally valid, and this Agreement shall be construed and performed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision(s) were omitted.

V. Notices. All notices required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or sent by prepaid certified or registered mail:

If to State, to: 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

or such other address as either party may designate in writing to the other party for this purpose.

W. Commissions. Sponsor and State shall each be responsible for its own sales agency, sponsorship agency, advertising agency or other commissions or brokers fees which either is or may become obligated to pay as a result of or attendant to this Agreement.

X. Non-Assignment. Neither party shall assign this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party, except that Sponsor may assign this Agreement to any entity which acquires substantially all of its assets.

Y. Complete Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all other agreements, if any, express or implied, whether written or oral. State has made and makes no representations of any kind except those specifically set forth herein.

Z. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their successors and assigns.

AA. Cancellation. The State reserves the sole and exclusive right to terminate this agreement, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Sponsor. If, during the performance of this agreement, a dispute arises between the Sponsor and the State, which cannot be settled by discussion, the Sponsor shall, within eight hours of the incident giving rise to the dispute, submit a written statement to State. A decision by the State, in writing, shall be given to the Sponsor within four hours of receipt of such statement, and shall be final and conclusive. The Sponsor shall continue to perform the requirements herein without interruptions during the dispute period.

BB. Breach of Agreement. In the event the Sponsor breaches the terms of this agreement, the State shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other damages and remedies that they may be entitled to, all costs incurred in enforcing this agreement, including attorney's fees.

CC. Indemnification To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State District and their respective agents, directors, employees, and their sales agency of record (currently Moor + South/Pier Management Co., LP, dba Tandem) from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly, or indirectly, arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, or any claim arising from the alleged violation of any state or federal accessibility law, statute or regulation, (including but not limited to, the Americans With Disabilities Act, and/or any state, local, successor, or comparable provision of law) however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the State. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, or the State with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State, or their respective employees, or agents (excluding the Lessee herein, or any of its employees or agents.)

- End Exhibit B -

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events:

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE

A. The District hereby grants to the Sponsor the right to occupy the aforestated space(s) for the purpose set forth herein and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

B. **The Commercial Space and Concessions Rules and Regulations Handbook hereby becomes a part of this Sponsorship with Rental Space agreement by reference and is on file with the District. By signing the Agreement, Sponsor acknowledges that they have read the Handbook and agrees to abide by said Rules and Regulations.**

C. Sponsor represents and warrants that the commercial offering, and all materials used in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all graphic and written material, (i) are either owned by or produced by Sponsor or all required permissions and license agreements have been obtained and paid for by the Sponsor, and (ii) as far as Sponsor is aware, are not the subject of any claim for misappropriation or infringement of the trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property rights of any third party.

D. Sponsor further agrees that it will not sell, exchange or barter, or permit his employees to sell, exchange or barter any permits issued to Sponsor or his employees hereunder.

E. In the event Sponsor fails to comply in any respect with the terms of this agreement and the Rules and Regulations referred to herein, all payments for this rental space shall be deemed earned and non-refundable by the District and the District shall have the right to occupy the space in any manner deemed for the best interest of the District.

F. No Sponsor will be allowed to open booth space/exhibit until all the preliminary requirements herein set forth have been complied with.

G. Sponsor will conduct its business in a quiet and orderly manner; will deposit all rubbish, slop, garbage, tin cans, paper, etc. in receptacles provided by the District near said booth space/exhibit for such purpose, and will keep the area within and surrounding said booth space/exhibit free from all rubbish and debris.

H. The District will furnish necessary janitorial services for all aisles, streets, roads and areas used by the public, but Sponsor must, at his own expense, keep the booth/exhibit space and adjacent areas properly arranged and clean. All equipment must be clean, all coverings removed, and the booth/exhibit ready for business each day at least one hour before the Fair is open to the public. Receptacles will be provided at several locations to receive Sponsor's trash, and such trash must not be swept into the aisles or streets or any public space.

I. All buildings, tents, or enclosures erected under the term of this Agreement shall have the prior approval of District and the local fire suppression authorities.

J. Sponsor will conduct the privileges granted in this Agreement according to all the rules and requirements of the State Department of Health Services and local health authorities, and without infringement upon the rights and privileges of others; will not handle or sell any commodities or transact any business whatsoever for which an exclusive privilege is sold by the District, nor engage in any other business whatsoever upon or within said premises or fairgrounds, except that which is herein expressly stipulated and contracted for; will confine said transactions to the space and privilege provided in the Agreement, and that any and all exclusives granted Sponsor shall not include the Carnival and the Carnival Area.

K. All sound-producing devices used by Sponsor within or outside its space must be of such a nature and must be so operated as not to cause annoyance or inconvenience to its patrons or to other Concessionaires or Exhibitors and the decision of the District as to the desirability of any such sound producing device shall be final and conclusive. Sound-amplification equipment may be installed within or outside any space only by first obtaining written permission thereof from the District.

L. Sponsor agrees that there will be no games, gambling or any other activities within the confine of his space in which money is used as a prize or premium, and that he will not buy and/or permit "buy backs" for cash, any prizes or premiums given away to patrons in connection with the use of the space. Only straight merchandising methods

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE (CONT.)

shall be used and all methods of operation, demonstration and sale shall be subject to the approval of the the District and the local law enforcement officials.

M. Sponsor is entirely responsible for the space allotted to Sponsor and agrees to reimburse the District for any damage to the real property, equipment, or grounds use in connection with the space allotted to Sponsor, reasonable wear and tear and damage from cause beyond Sponsor's control excepted.

N. The District may provide watchman service, which will provide for reasonable protection of the property of Sponsor's, but the District shall not be responsible for loss or damage to the property of Sponsor.

O. Each and every article of the space and all boxes, crates, packing material, and debris of whatsoever nature used in connection with the space and owned by Sponsor must be removed from the buildings and grounds by Sponsor, at his own expense, no later than a date specified by the District. It is understood in the event of Sponsor's failure to vacate said premises herein provided, unless permission in writing is first obtained, the District may and is hereby authorized and made the agent of Sponsor to remove and store the concession and all other material of any nature whatsoever, at the Sponsor's risk and expense, and Sponsor shall reimburse the District for expenses thus incurred.

P. No Sponsor will be permitted to sell or dispose of anywhere on the Fairgrounds alcoholic beverages as defined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, except in the concession space. Even such limited sales are not to be made unless Sponsor is authorized in writing by the District and unless it holds a lawful license authorizing such sales on said premises.

Q. All safety orders of the Division of Industrial Safety, Department of Industrial Relations, must be strictly observed.

R. Failure of the District to insist in any one or more instances upon the observance and/or performance of any of these rules and regulations shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any such rules and regulations.

S. Sponsor recognizes and understands that this rental may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and that the Sponsor may be subject to the payment or property taxes levied on such interest.

T. The District shall have the privilege of inspecting the premises covered by this Agreement at any time or all times.

U. The parties hereto agree that Sponsor, and any agents and employees of Sponsor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the District.

V. Time is of the essence of each and all the provisions of this Agreement, and the provisions of this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.

W. By state law and in the interest of public health, smoking shall not be permitted in or within 20 feet of any State of California building, including the Santa Ana Pavilion area, OC Promenade area, Centennial Farm, Kidland carnival area, the Livestock area, Pacific Amphitheatre seating area, and Arena grandstand and bleacher seating areas. This policy includes the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens. During OCFEC-produced events (i.e. OC Fair, Imaginology) smoking and the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens will be limited to areas designated by the Association.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E

COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. **Scope.** As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **Sick, elderly and vulnerable persons.** Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **Physical Distancing in the Workplace.** Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **Handwashing, Personal Protective Equipment, and Testing.** Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below
   100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of

sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer- facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **Event Attendance Limitations.** Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

   OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC Business Partner Compliance.** OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. Covid-19 Release and Waiver of Liability. As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their

   respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **Event Organization Protocols.** Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business

Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. Further Action as Necessary. The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19

Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____.

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-128-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

DESTROYERS, INC. F/S/O GEORGE THOROGOOD AND THE DESTROYERS

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/28/2023** through **07/28/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$85,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "George Thorogood and the Destroyers" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Friday, July 28, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

DESTROYERS, INC. F/S/O GEORGE THOROGOOD AND THE DESTROYERS

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Gayle Holcomb, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

William Morris Endeavor Entertainment, LLC
9601 Wilshire Blvd, 3rd Floor, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 859-4461 gholcomb@wmeagency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Gayle Holcomb	Agency	WME Agency
Phone	310-859-4461		gholcomb@wmeagency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$50.50	$21,765.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	40.50	67,027.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	30.50	19,916.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	20.50	55,063.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	10.50	23,929.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$187,702.00

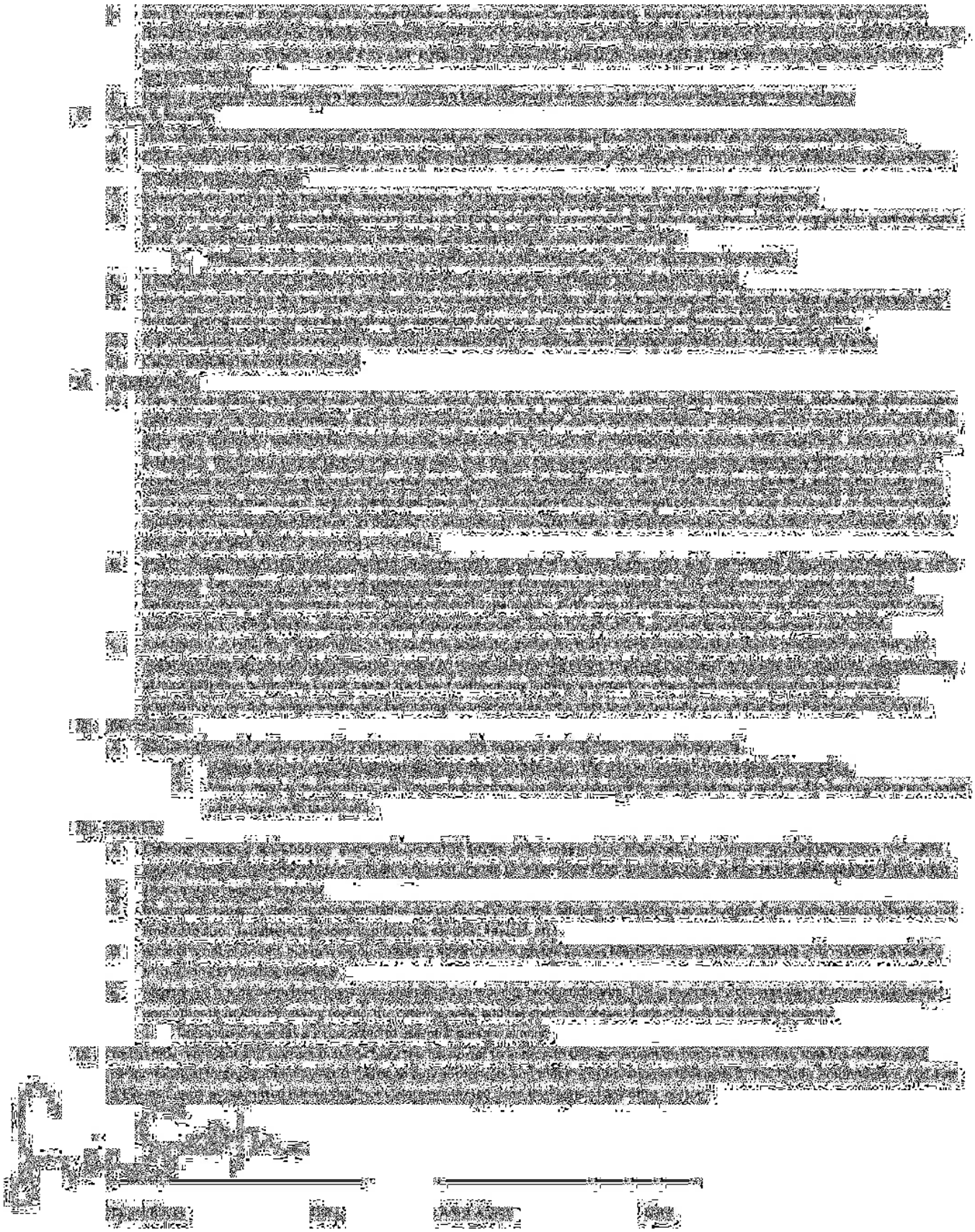
[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.
B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.
C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.
E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.
F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.
G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.
H. There is a $5,000.00 origination fee, plus any IATSE Local 504 labor, and additional production team costs to video record the performance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of EIGHTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($85,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Friday, July 28, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Friday, July 28, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-129-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
UJAMA DESIGNS F/S/O THE WAILING SOULS

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/03/2023** through **08/03/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$20,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The Wailing Souls" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Thursday, August 3, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
UJAMA DESIGNS F/S/O THE WAILING SOULS

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
c/o Robert Oyugi, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
Ujama Designs
912 Cole Street #154, San Francisco, CA 94117
(415) 308-5629 ujamadesigns@gmail.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Robert Oyugi	Agency	Ujama Designs
Phone	415-308-5629		ujamadesigns@gmail.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$60.50	$26,075.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	50.50	83,577.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	40.50	26,446.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	30.50	81,923.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	20.50	46,719.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$264,742.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Support Artist is allotted 20 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

E. Artist or Artist representatives must request tickets to be held for potential purchase before the performance goes on presale or public [redacted]

[redacted]

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

H. There is a $5,000.00 origination fee, plus any IATSE Local 504 labor, and additional production team costs to video record the performance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

D. Alcohol is not provided, but may be purchased in advance through the venues Master Concessionaire. Contact information is available through the Production Manager.

E. Alcohol will not be permitted in any area identified as a working production area. This is essentially the stage and the entire backstage area other than Artist dressing rooms, the catering area, and the specified area in front of the Artist dressing rooms.
   1. These working areas are restricted to essential personnel only.

IX. You hereby represent and warrant that you have the full power to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Artist, that the delivery and performance of this Agreement by Artist has been duly authorized, and that the exploration of the rights of The Pacific Amphitheatre / OC Fair & Events Center as permitted herein shall not violate or infringe upon the rights of any other person.

April 10, 2023

Talent Buyer Date Artist Agent Date

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($20,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Thursday, August 3, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Thursday, August 3, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-130-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

THE ROBERT CRAY BAND, INC. F/S/O THE ROBERT CRAY BAND

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/28/2023** through **07/28/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$32,000.00 ($30,000 FLAT plus production buyout)**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The Robert Cray Band" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Friday, July 28, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

THE ROBERT CRAY BAND, INC. F/S/O THE ROBERT CRAY BAND

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Gayle Holcomb, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

William Morris Endeavor Entertainment, LLC
9601 Wilshire Blvd, 3rd Floor, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 859-4461 gholcomb@wmeagency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

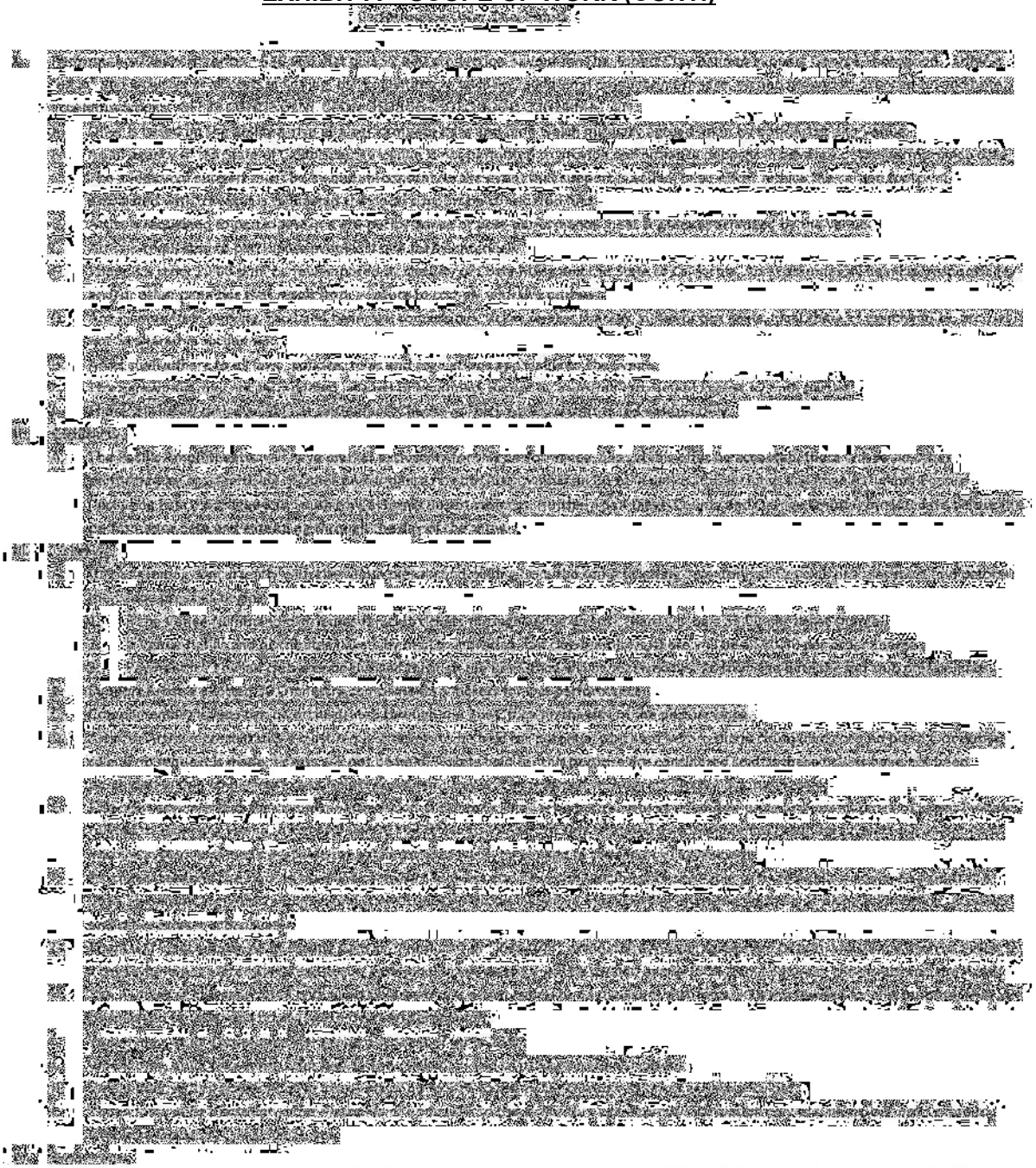
Agent	Gayle Holcomb	Agency	WME Agency
Phone	310-859-4461		gholcomb@wmeagency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$50.50	$21,765.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	40.50	67,027.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	30.50	19,916.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	20.50	55,063.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	10.50	23,929.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$187,702.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

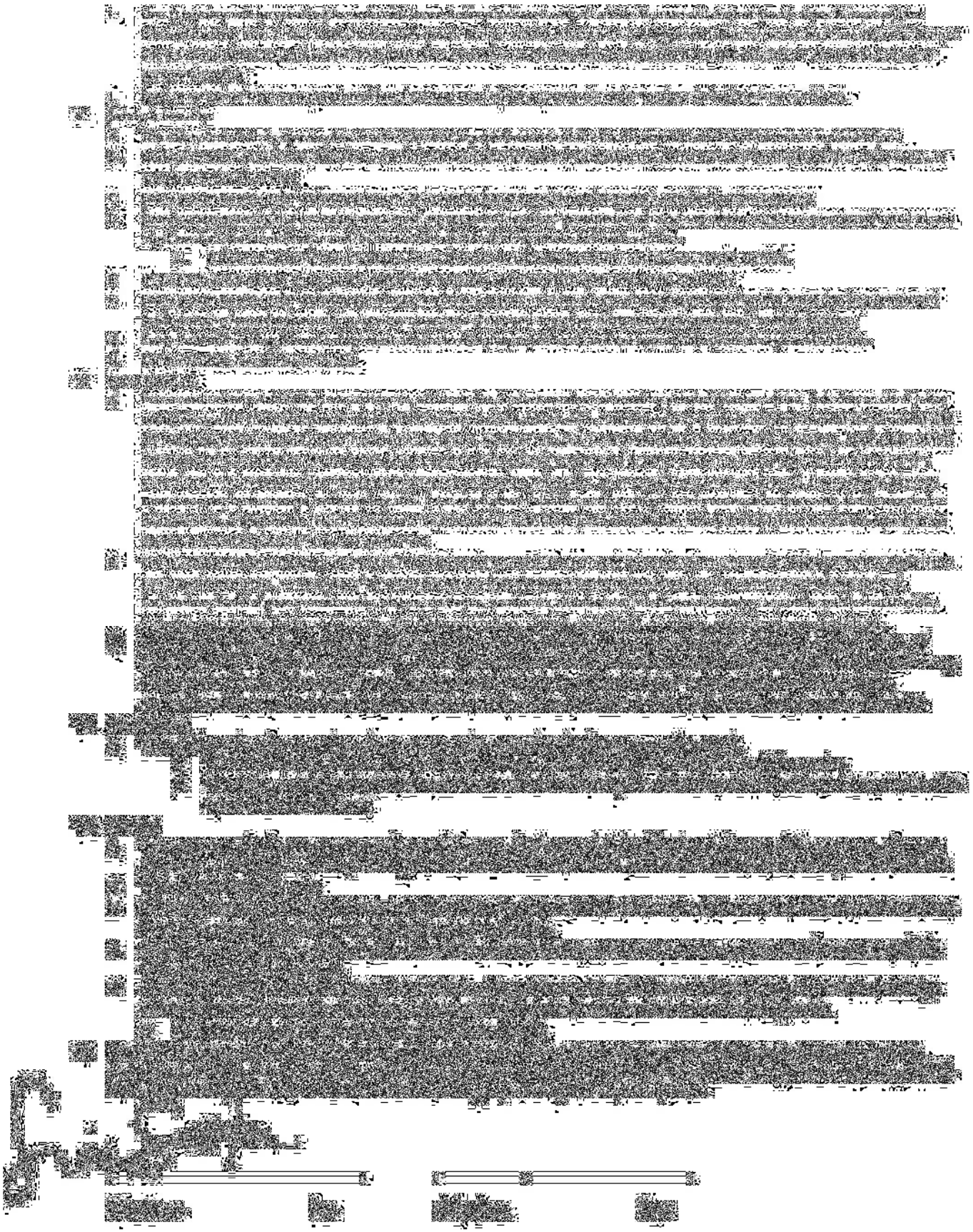
E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

H. There is a $5,000.00 origination fee, plus any IATSE Local 504 labor, and additional production team costs to video record the performance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5790-72	$30,000.00
	5220-72	$2,000.00

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of THIRTY TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($32,000.00) ($32,000.00 FLAT plus $2,000.00 production buyout) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Friday, July 28, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Friday, July 28, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-131-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

GREY RIBBON LLC F/S/O THE ENGLISH BEAT

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/30/2023** through **07/30/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$17,500.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The English Beat" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Sunday, July 30, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

GREY RIBBON LLC F/S/O THE ENGLISH BEAT

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o David Strunk, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

United Talent Agency
9336 Civic Center Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 273-6700 strunk_D@unitedtalent.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	David Strunk	Agency	UTA
Phone	310-273-6700		david.strunk@unitedtalent.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$46.00	$19,826.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	36.00	59,580.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	26.00	16,978.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	16.00	42,976.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	6.00	13,674.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$153,034.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Support is allotted 20 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support (2) TBD.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

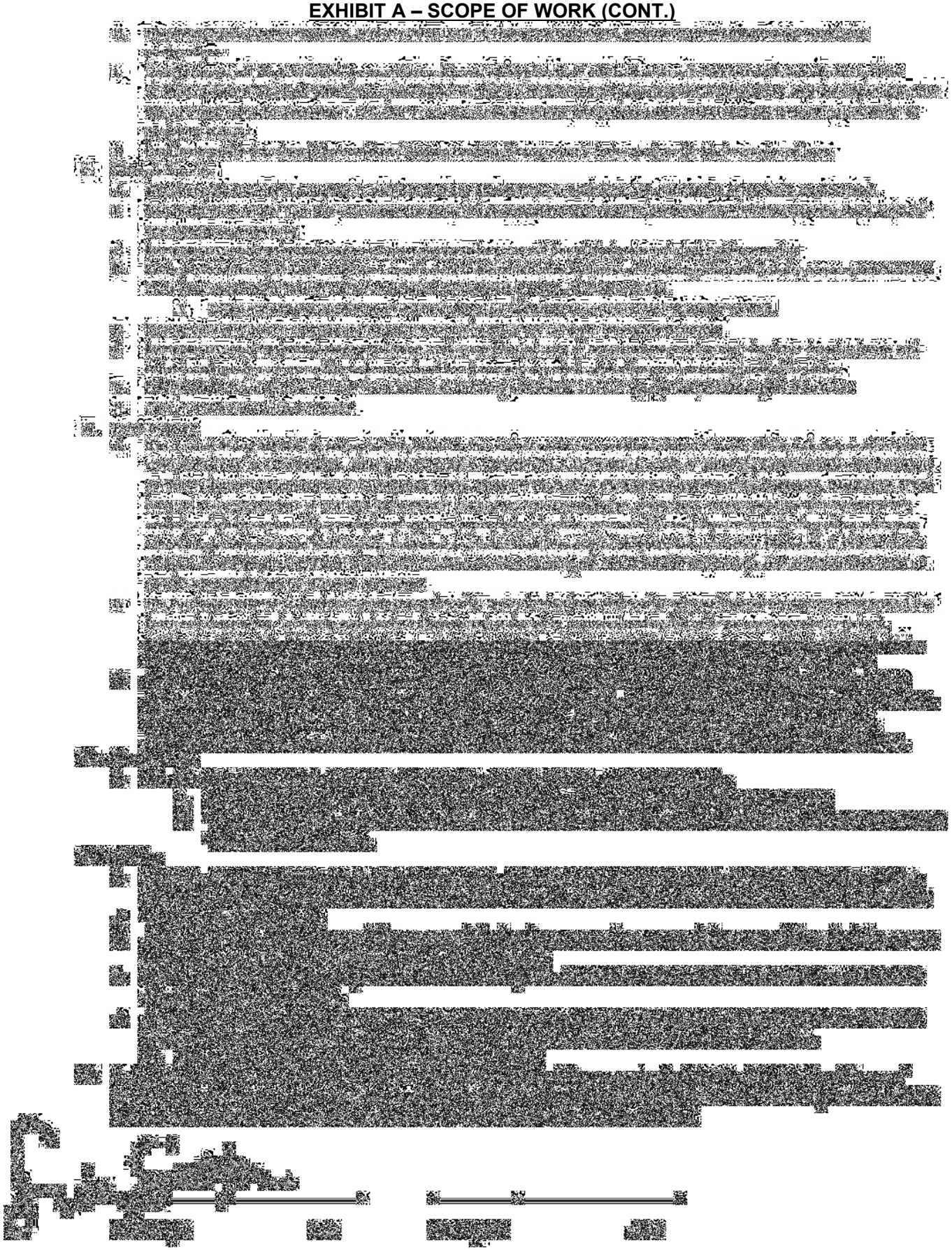
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of SEVENTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($17,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, July 30, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, July 30, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair on the Artist website only if agreed to by the Artist. Information may include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

SOUND AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production and Lighting contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $3,500.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15 mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Unless otherwise indicated on the Contract face page, merchandising sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. If the District is to provide individuals to handle sales transactions, notification to the District MUST be in advance or the District may be unable to provide individuals to handle the sales transactions. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

INDEMNIFICATION

Purchaser and Producer agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other and their officers, employees and agents from and against any liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) or claim for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only to the extent resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party, its employee or representatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, accident, fire, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Pacific Amphitheatre or the destruction of District's facilities such that the OC Fair is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection therewith.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-132-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

MUSIC ZIRCONIA TALENT, LLC F/S/O THE CURED

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/29/2023** through **07/29/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$3,000.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The Cured" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Saturday, July 29, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5 – 8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9 – 12
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13 – 16
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17 – 19
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 20 – 21
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22 – 26

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

MUSIC ZIRCONIA TALENT, LLC F/S/O THE CURED

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michael Twombly, Owner

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

5595 Magnatron Blvd. Ste A, San Diego CA 92111
(858) 598-7311 michael@mztributebands.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer or
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES:

32nd District Agriculture Association
Name: Jeff Willson
Title: Entertainment Supervisor
Phone number: (714) 708-1878

Music Zirconia
Name: Michael Twombly
Title: Owner
Phone number: (858) 598-7311

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

Performance

1. To provide the performance group "The Cured," a tribute to the Cure on Saturday, July 29, 2023.
2. To perform one (1) approximately set on Pacific Amphitheatre stage in support of Sweet & Tender Hooligans. Set time and length TBD.

Radius

1. The Pacific Amphitheatre has market exclusivity for this performance. No performance or advertising is allowed for events within a 90 mile radius (Southern Los Angeles, Inland Empire and Orange County) for 150 days prior to the performance date.

Operations / Production

1. This contract is predicated on the fact that Contractor will be using in-house production as is. Any additional production expense will be financial responsibility of the Contractor. This includes, but is not limited to, backline, transportation of any kind, additional risers, musicians or extra talent, hotel accommodations, pyrotechnics, video, etc.
2. Artist may bring in supplementary production elements, such as monitor systems, front-of-house console, lighting console, etc., at their own expense.
3. Any labor to strike or restore changes or additions to the existing production in the Pacific Amphitheatre will be at the sole expense of the Contractor.

Ticketing

1. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale through the venue ticket service provider, all fan club presales must end before the venue presale begins.
2. If the venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call, there will be a $2.50 per ticket charge.
3. Payment on any fan club presale fulfilled through venue Box Office must be received Net 20 of the end of the fan club presale.
4. Artist or Artist representative must request a desire to hold tickets prior to pre-sale or public sale, above and beyond complimentary ticket allotment, for potential purchase. If no request is made, tickets will not be held for this purpose. Tickets held by the Artist or Artist representative are considered sold. If these tickets have not been purchased or guaranteed to be purchased 10 business days prior to the performance date, they will be released without notification for public sale.
5. Venue may, at its discretion, offer two-for-one tickets to this performance event to venue season ticket holders.
6. Venue may, at its discretion, offer promotional discounts of up to 50% through its ticket service provider.
7. Venue may, at its discretion, offer promotional discounts of up to 50% through internet distribution services such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Living Social, Goldstar, etc.
8. Venue may, at its discretion, offer group discounts of up to 20%.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

Other

1. The District does not provide any alcoholic beverages and/or tobacco products to Contractor as part of this agreement. The Pacific Amphitheatre is a tobacco-free venue and its use therein is strictly forbidden.

2. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

3. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract, at any time, by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such terminations shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

Payment

1. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($3,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of work herein required. Payment will be made NET 10 and delivered via US Mail.

Operations / Production

1. To provide the Pacific Amphitheatre stage, lights and sound. Backline is not included.
2. To provide box office, ticket takers, security, usher staff and concessions.

Accommodations

1. To provide a dressing room trailer in the backstage area.

Credentials

1. To provide twenty (20) complimentary performance tickets. Guest tickets include free admission to the OC Fair and the performance event, but do not include parking.
2. Complimentary tickets can be arranged through the Production Manager on the performance day.

Event Marketing

1. To provide marketing, advertising and promotion as part of the 2023 OC Fair collateral material.

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($3,000.00) ($12,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of work herein required. Payment will be made NET 10 and delivered via US Mail.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Saturday, July 29, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT**:
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT**:
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT**:
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION**:
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES**:
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE**:
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**:
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

9. **RECYCLING CERTIFICATION**:
   The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

1) "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.
2) "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision oragency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:
If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

    a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

    b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
        i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
        ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
        iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
        iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

    c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
        i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
        ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

    Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:

a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. DOMESTIC PARTNERS:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT h – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-134-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

ELIAS GAMBOA F/S/O THE HAPPY HAUS

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/29/2023** through **07/29/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$1,200.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The Happy Haus" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Saturday, July 29, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5 – 8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9 – 12
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13 – 16
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17 – 19
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 20 – 21
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22 – 26

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

ELIAS GAMBOA F/S/O THE HAPPY HAUS

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Elias Gamboa

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

P.O. Box 4393, West Covina, CA 91791
(626) 391-6425 info@thehappyhaus.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES:

32nd District Agriculture Association
Name: Jeff Willson
Title: Entertainment Supervisor
Phone number: (714) 708-1878

The Happy Haus
Name: Elias Gamboa
Title: NA
Phone number: (626) 391-6425

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

Performance

1. To provide the performance group "The Happy Haus," a tribute to Siouxsie & The Banshees, on Saturday, July 29, 2023.

2. To perform one (1) approximately set on Pacific Amphitheatre stage in support of Sweet & Tender Hooligans. Set time and length TBD.

Radius

1. The Pacific Amphitheatre has market exclusivity for this performance. No performance or advertising is allowed for events within a 90 mile radius (Southern Los Angeles, Inland Empire and Orange County) for 150 days prior to the performance date.

Operations / Production

1. This contract is predicated on the fact that Contractor will be using in-house production as is. Any additional production expense will be financial responsibility of the Contractor. This includes, but is not limited to, backline, transportation of any kind, additional risers, musicians or extra talent, hotel accommodations, pyrotechnics, video, etc.
2. Artist may bring in supplementary production elements, such as monitor systems, front-of-house console, lighting console, etc., at their own expense.
3. Any labor to strike or restore changes or additions to the existing production in the Pacific Amphitheatre will be at the sole expense of the Contractor.

Ticketing

1. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale through the venue ticket service provider, all fan club presales must end before the venue presale begins.
2. If the venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call, there will be a $2.50 per ticket charge.
3. Payment on any fan club presale fulfilled through venue Box Office must be received Net 20 of the end of the fan club presale.
4. Artist or Artist representative must request a desire to hold tickets prior to pre-sale or public sale, above and beyond complimentary ticket allotment, for potential purchase. If no request is made, tickets will not be held for this purpose. Tickets held by the Artist or Artist representative are considered sold. If these tickets have not been purchased or guaranteed to be purchased 10 business days prior to the performance date, they will be released without notification for public sale.
5. Venue may, at its discretion, offer two-for-one tickets to this performance event to venue season ticket holders.
6. Venue may, at its discretion, offer promotional discounts of up to 50% through its ticket service provider.
7. Venue may, at its discretion, offer promotional discounts of up to 50% through internet distribution services such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Living Social, Goldstar, etc.
8. Venue may, at its discretion, offer group discounts of up to 20%.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

Other

1. The District does not provide any alcoholic beverages and/or tobacco products to Contractor as part of this agreement. The Pacific Amphitheatre is a tobacco-free venue and its use therein is strictly forbidden.

2. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

3. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract, at any time, by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such terminations shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

Payment

1. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,200.00) upon satisfactory completion of work herein required on Saturday, July 29, 2023.

Operations / Production

1. To provide the Pacific Amphitheatre stage, lights and sound. Backline is not included.
2. To provide box office, ticket takers, security, usher staff and concessions.

Accommodations

1. To provide a dressing room trailer in the backstage area.

Credentials

1. To provide twenty (20) complimentary performance tickets. Guest tickets include free admission to the OC Fair and the performance event, but do not include parking.
2. Complimentary tickets can be arranged through the Production Manager on the performance day.

Event Marketing

1. To provide marketing, advertising and promotion as part of the 2023 OC Fair collateral material.

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,200.00) upon satisfactory completion of work herein required on Saturday, July 29, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Saturday, July 29, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT**:
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT**:
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT**:
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION**:
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES**:
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE**:
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**:
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

9. **RECYCLING CERTIFICATION**:
   The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

1) "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.
2) "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision oragency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:
If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

    a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

    b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
        i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
        ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
        iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
        iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

    c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
        i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
        ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

    Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**
   The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT h – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-135-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

STACHE, INC. dba THE M & M GROUP F/S/O GERARDO ORTIZ

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/23/2023** through **07/23/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$225,000.00** **See Exhibit B for payment details**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Gerardo Ortiz" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Sunday, July 23, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

STACHE, INC. dba THE M & M GROUP F/S/O GERARDO ORTIZ

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Michael Scafuto, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

The M & M Group
16872 Bolsa Chica Street, Suite 204, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 846-6600 michael@mm-group.org

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Michael Scafuto	Agency	M&M Group
Phone	714-846-6600		michael@mm-group.org

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$110.00	$47,410.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	85.00	140,675.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	60.00	39,180.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	35.00	94,010.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	10.00	22,790.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$344,065.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support 20 complimentary tickets.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

E. Artist or Artist representatives must request tickets to be held for potential purchase before the performance goes on presale or public sale. If no request is made, tickets will not be held. Tickets held for this purpose are considered sold. If these tickets have not been

[redacted]

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

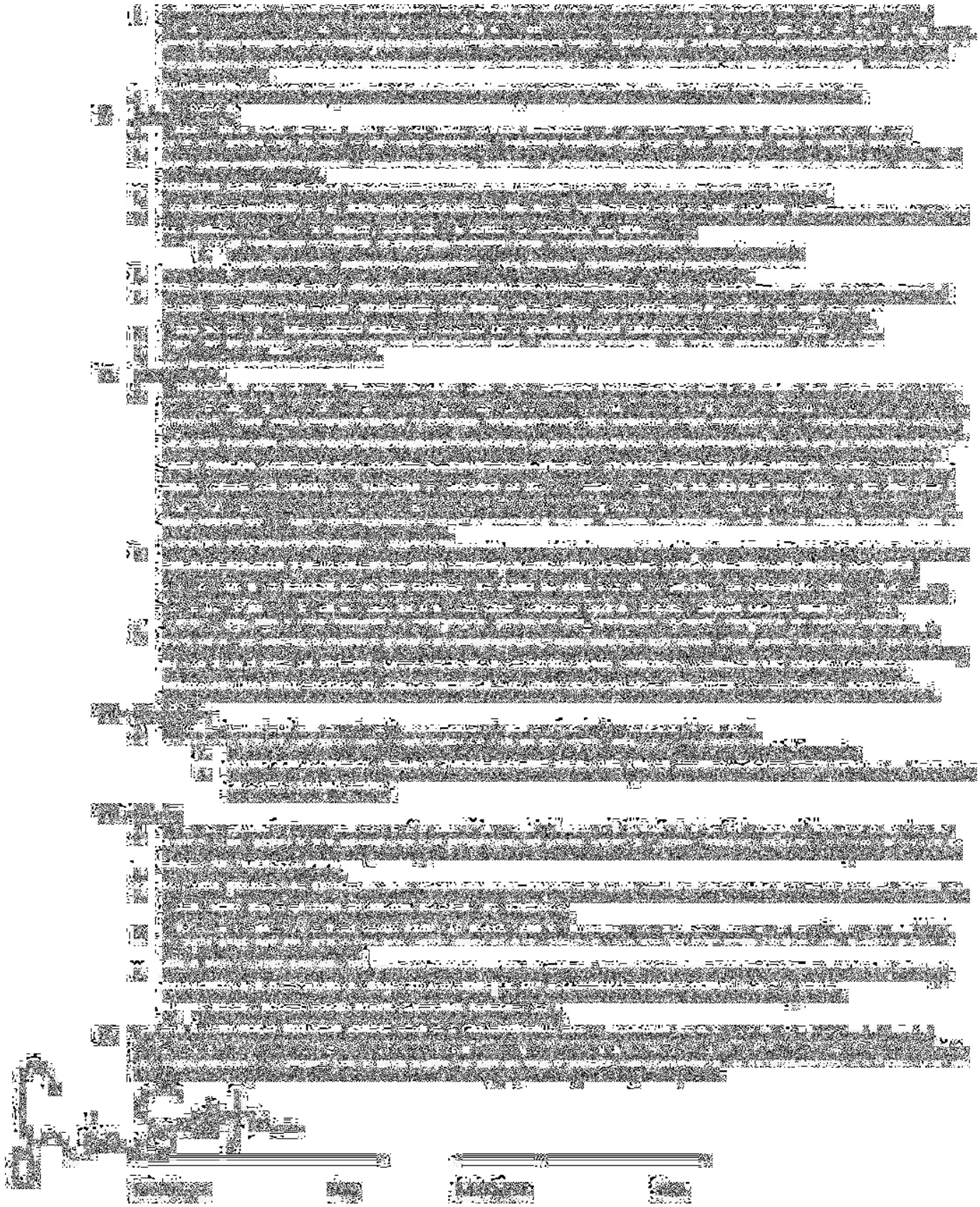
E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

H. There is a $5,000.00 origination fee, plus any IATSE Local 504 labor, and additional production team costs to video record the performance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of TWO HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($225,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, July 23, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, July 23, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair on the Artist website only if agreed to by the Artist. Information may include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

SOUND AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production and Lighting contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $3,500.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15 mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Unless otherwise indicated on the Contract face page, merchandising sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. If the District is to provide individuals to handle sales transactions, notification to the District MUST be in advance or the District may be unable to provide individuals to handle the sales transactions. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

INDEMNIFICATION

Purchaser and Producer agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other and their officers, employees and agents from and against any liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) or claim for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only to the extent resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party, its employee or representatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, accident, fire, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Pacific Amphitheatre or the destruction of District's facilities such that the OC Fair is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection therewith.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-136-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

EVERYBODY'S DRUNK TOURING INC. F/S/O LOGAN CROSBY

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/22/2023** through **07/22/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$5,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Logan Crosby" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Saturday, July 22, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 6
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 7 – 11
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 12 – 14
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 15 – 18
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 – 21
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22 – 23
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 24 – 28

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

EVERYBODY'S DRUNK TOURING INC. F/S/O LOGAN CROSBY

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Brett Saliba, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

United Talent Agency
225 Polk Avenue, Suite 130, Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 564-2580 Saliba_B@unitedtalent.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Bryan Vastano	Agency	UTA
Phone	615-564-2580		bryan.vastano@unitedtalent.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$66.00	$28,446.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	56.00	92,680.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	46.00	30,038.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	36.00	96,696.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	26.00	59,254.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$307,114.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

related to sponsors, venue, Artist and the OC Fair & Events Center. Tickets allocated as complimentary that are unused will be put back into the system and made available for public purchase with no change to the financial agreement.

F. Purchaser reserves the right to review and revise the ticket scaling in conjunction with the Artist prior to public on-sale. As part of this offer, Purchaser is granted all rights and control over the ticket inventory and ticketing processes (including, without limitation, presales and other sales mechanisms).

G. There will be no alteration of scaling such as "Premium" or "Platinum" without the mutual agreement of both the Venue and the Artist. In a case where price alteration does occur, additional ticket revenue will be divided evenly (50%/50%) between the Venue and the Artist.

H. The number of kills associated with accessible seating is a best estimate. In the event that fewer kills are needed for this purpose, they will be released for sale with no change in financial agreement.

I. Venue may, at its discretion, offer group discounts of up to 20%.

J. Venue may, at its discretion, offer two-for-one tickets to this to its season ticket holders.

K. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through its ticket service provider.

L. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution serves such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

H. There is a $5,000.00 origination fee, plus any IATSE Local 504 labor, and additional production team costs to video record the performance.

I. One (1) runner will be provided for an event/show. Runner is shared with all artists. Runner will start at load in time. Runner will be relieved no later than 1 hour after show comes down. Runner will be driving a 15 passenger van. Runner works on show day only. Runner

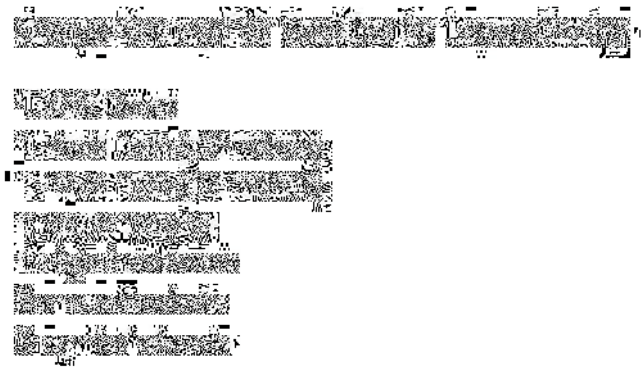
EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. District agrees to provide the following backline:



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($5,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Saturday, July 22, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Saturday, July 22, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair on the Artist website only if agreed to by the Artist. Information may include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

SOUND AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production and Lighting contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $3,500.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15 mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Unless otherwise indicated on the Contract face page, merchandising sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. If the District is to provide individuals to handle sales transactions, notification to the District MUST be in advance or the District may be unable to provide individuals to handle the sales transactions. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

INDEMNIFICATION

Purchaser and Producer agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other and their officers, employees and agents from and against any liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) or claim for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this Agreement, but only to the extent resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party, its employee or representatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, accident, fire, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Pacific Amphitheatre or the destruction of District's facilities such that the OC Fair is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection therewith.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-137-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

BIRTH, LLC F/S/O ZIGGY MARLEY

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/03/2023** through **08/03/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$100,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Ziggy Marley" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Thursday, August 3, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

BIRTH, LLC F/S/O ZIGGY MARLEY

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Gayle Holcomb, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

William Morris Endeavor Entertainment, LLC
9601 Wilshire Blvd, 3rd Floor, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 859-4461 gholcomb@wmeagency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Gayle Holcomb	Agency	WME Agency
Phone	310-859-4461		gholcomb@wmeagency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$53.50	$23,058.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	43.50	71,992.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	33.50	21,875.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	23.50	63,121.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	13.50	30,766.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$210,814.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.
   1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
   2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
   3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support TBD.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

E. Artist or Artist representatives must request tickets to be held for potential purchase before the performance goes on presale or public sale. If no request is made, tickets will not be held. Tickets held for this purpose are considered sold. If these tickets have not been

[redacted]

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

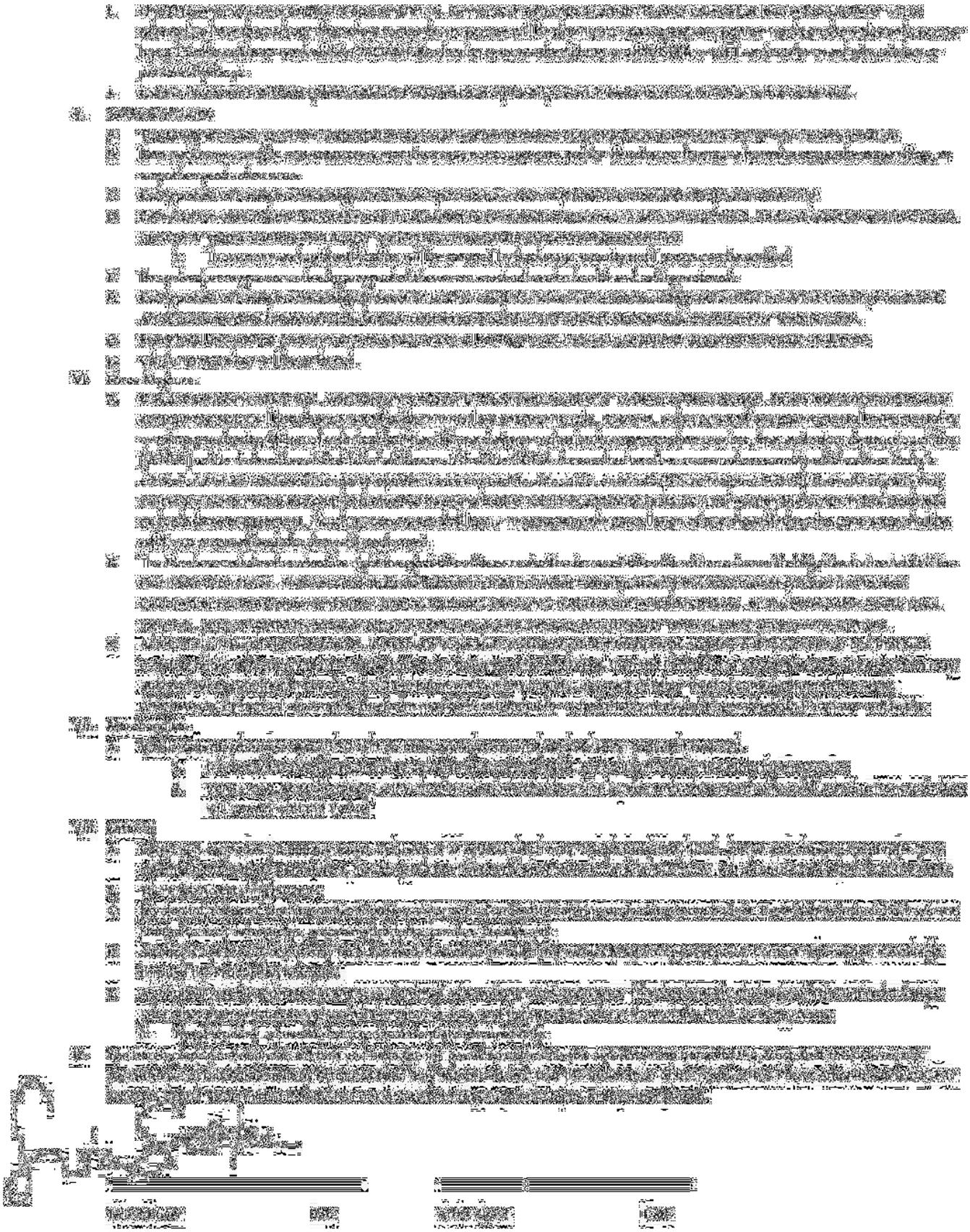
E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

H. There is a $5,000.00 origination fee, plus any IATSE Local 504 labor, and additional production team costs to video record the performance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($100,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Thursday, August 3, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Thursday, August 3, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT**:
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT**:
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT**:
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION**:
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES**:
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE**:
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**:
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. **RECYCLING CERTIFICATION**:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. **NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE**:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. **CERTIFICATION CLAUSES**:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. **TIMELINESS**:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. **COMPENSATION**:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. **GOVERNING LAW**:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. **ANTITRUST CLAIMS**:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

1) "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.
2) "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision oragency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT
(Rev 3/19)

R MT A jk F mar

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-138-23SP | **A-**

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Awarding Agency and the Sponsor/Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership, A California Limited Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless

2. The term of this Agreement is: **Upon Execution through August 15, 2023**

3. The amount of this Sponsorship Agreement **$24,000 (CASH)**

Payment Terms:

☒ ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)* ☐ MONTHLY ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ ITEMIZED INVOICE

☒ OTHER Payable to: "OC Fair & Event Center"

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement. *Additional Pages Attached

Exhibit A – Sponsorship Agreement Provisions

Exhibit B – Sponsorship Agreement Terms and Conditions

Exhibit C – Insurance Requirements

Exhibit D – Rules and Regulations Governing Rental Space - Note: Section B Referenced Handbook (Page 18 states "you are required to pay all requisite deposits, fees and taxes, including possessory interest tax, which may be levied by the County of Orange."

Exhibit E – Covid 19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines

*GTC(4/17) – If not attached, view at *https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership, A California Limited Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless

BY *(Authorized Signature)* | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

ADDRESS
250 El Camino Real #117, Tustin, CA 92780

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

BY *(Authorized Signature)* | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California State Use Only

☑ Exempt: Sponsorship

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
SIGNATURE OF STATE ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Date

☐ CONTRACTS MANAGER ☐

EXHIBIT A – SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

Contract Representatives:

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Marie Torres, Marketing & Sponsorship Associate
(714) 708-1541

Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership, A California Limited Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless
Brian Meurs
(714) 315-5760

Force Majeure

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. That space(s) shall be used for the following purpose only**:** Installation and maintenance of one (1) truck mounted temporary cellular communications towers and related equipment.
2. To install and calibrate all equipment prior to July 14, 2023.
3. To work with District on reasonable and pre-approved access to Contractor installed equipment for maintenance and calibration purposes only. Contractor must check-in with the OC Fair & Event Center Safety & Security office to be granted access.
4. Vehicles may not access the property during OC Fair operating hours, which are as follows: Wednesday through Thursday from 11:00 a.m. – 11:00 p.m. and Friday-Sunday from 11:00 a.m. – 12:00 a.m.
5. That all staff is properly uniformed with Verizon Wireless or Contractor attire, and wear a District issued badge at all times while on the property.
6. That all equipment and installation procedures must be pre-approved by the District and that generators must comply with District-approved noise levels.
7. To provide payment in the sum of TWENTY-FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS ($24,000) as a site fee, due upon execution of this agreement. Payment in full must be received upon execution of this agreement within 30 days.
8. Payments shall be remitted to the following address:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Receivable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

9. To gain pre-approval from the District for use of OC Fair marks and logos and that all display elements, materials and concepts provided by Agency require the approval of the District prior to implementation.
10. To verify all Agency's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property at any time in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.
11. To abide by the rules and regulations included in the 2023 OC Fair Exhibitor and Concessionaires Handbook and any such other reasonable parameters as set forth by the District staff prior to, during or following the Term.
12. To obtain all appropriate permits from the Orange County Health Care Agency, Fire Department or any other applicable entities and ensure display(s) are at all times operating within the parameters set by these organizations.
13. To provide Certificates of Insurance, fire safety training information, certifications and comply with all such reasonable requests as made by the District prior to, during or following the 2023 OC Fair.
14. To remove all equipment and related materials no later than 11:59pm on, Tuesday, August 15, 2023.
15. Work will be performed by Metricom. Subcontractor agrees to provide a copy of their Certificate of Liability Insurance. Contact for Metricom is James Brown, 714-887-6337, james@metricomnetworks.com.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide:
    a. One (1) 40' x 40' space at Davis Lot (please see spot marked map below)
2. To allow Contractor to install and maintain conduits, pipes, cables and wires as necessary to operate equipment with pre-approval from the District.
3. To provide a mutually-agreed number of credential badges and parking passes for working staff to access the property.

- End Exhibit A -

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Title of Event. The Event shall be known as the "OC Fair" and Sponsor agrees that it shall refer to the Event in all advertising and promotional materials by the Event's full name.

B. Participants' Names. Sponsor acknowledges that State does not have the right to use the names, signatures, photographs or likenesses of any performer who may appear at the Event or on Sponsor's Stage in connection with a commercial product or service, and the individual performer must approve all such uses by Sponsor. State does have the right to approve on behalf of individual performers the use of their names, photographs or likenesses in advertising which primarily promotes the Event and the Stage and mentions Sponsor's involvement as a Sponsor, and Sponsor will submit any such advertising to State for prior approval as provided in Paragraph M.

C. Right to Remove Name. Sponsor shall have the right, at any time and for any reason, to request in writing the State remove its name from any and/or all signage and other materials associated with the Event. State shall use its best efforts to comply with said request, but if State will incur any additional expenses in connection with such compliance, it will notify Sponsor in writing and obtain Sponsor's prior written approval. Sponsor will reimburse State for all such approved expenses. State shall notify Sponsor if time does not reasonably permit compliance with Sponsor's request. Nothing herein shall relieve Sponsor of its obligations under the body of this Agreement.

D. Delivery and Service. At Sponsor's expense, Sponsor shall deliver the Products to, and store such Products at, State's location. Sponsor agrees to provide service personnel on an "on call" basis to assist in the delivery, installation, repair, maintenance and removal of the Products, in a number mutually agreed upon between the parties. All of Sponsor's personnel shall be subject to State's security and personnel policies and practices.

E. Sponsor Insurance. During the Term of this Agreement, Sponsor agrees to carry worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance, in such amounts as may be required by law, for any personnel Sponsor may utilize for the delivery, installation, maintenance, repair and removal of the Product.

F. Risk of Loss. State represents and warrants that to the extent storage of the Products is under the control and/or supervision of State, State will assume all risk of loss and will further store the Products safely and securely in a manner which will not cause the Products to become defective or not merchantable or fit for their intended purpose.

G. Sponsor's Trademarks. Sponsor's trademarks, label designs, product identifications, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with Sponsor's Products ("Sponsor's Trademarks") are and shall remain Sponsor's property, and Sponsor shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect such Sponsor's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecution of infringements.

H. Sponsor's Authorization of State. State is hereby authorized to use Sponsor's Trademarks in advertising and promoting the Event during the Term of this Agreement, provided Sponsor shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

I. State's Submission for Approval. State shall submit all materials to Sponsor in writing and if Sponsor does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then Sponsor shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

J. Uses for Benefit of Sponsor. The right to use Sponsor's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by State of Sponsor's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of Sponsor.

K. State's Trademarks. State's trademarks, designs, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with the Event ("State's Trademarks") are and shall remain State's property and State shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect State's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecutions of infringements.

L. State's Authorization of Sponsor. Sponsor is hereby authorized to use State's Trademarks in advertising and promoting Sponsor's Products until 15 days after the Event takes place, provided State shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

M. Sponsor's Submission for Approval. Sponsor shall submit materials to State in writing and if State does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then State shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

N. Benefit of State. The right to use State's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by Sponsor of State's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of State.

O. Merchandise. State shall not manufacture or sell, or license the manufacture and/or sale, of any promotional or other merchandise which bears Sponsor's Trademarks without Sponsor's prior written consent. Sponsor shall have the right to manufacture and/or sell promotional or other merchandise which bears State's Trademarks.

P. Ambush Prevention-State's Action. State agrees to take all reasonable measures to prevent the unauthorized use of State's Trademarks (and facsimiles thereof) and to prevent the dilution of the value of Sponsor's rights hereunder by using its best efforts to exclude competing signage, competitive product sales and competitive product sampling from the Venue and the area surrounding the Venue, and to prosecute specific instances of trademark and copyright infringement, trademark and trade dress dilution, unfair competition and/or consumer deception whenever it is, in the opinion of State's counsel, reasonable to do so. State shall bear all costs of such prosecution and shall retain the proceeds thereof, if any. Sponsor shall cooperate with State in any such litigation.

Q. Owner Warranties. State represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. State's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names or other rights of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct the Event as contemplated under this Agreement; and

4. it will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the promotion and conduct of the Event.

R. Sponsor Warranties. Sponsor represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. Sponsor's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct its business; and

4. all Products furnished by Sponsor shall be of high quality and shall be free from product defects and shall be merchantable and suited for their intended purpose.

S. Effect of Cancellation on Sponsor. In the event that the Event does not take place, in whole or in part, due to any Act of God or force majeure, including, without limitation, weather, fire, flood, strike, labor dispute, civil commotion, riot or threat of violence of similar cause beyond the control of the parties, then Sponsor shall be entitled to an immediate refund of the Sponsorship Fee (or a pro rata portion thereof if the Event took place only in part) less any expenses incurred on behalf of the Sponsor and an immediate refund of the value (as measured by Sponsor's cost) of all Products contributed by Sponsor (or a pro rata portion of the value of the Products used in the Event if the Event took place only in part). State will provide adequate revenue protection insurance to cover its obligations hereunder.

T. No Joint Venture of Partnership. This agreement shall not be deemed to create a joint venture, partnership, principal-agent, employer-employee or similar relationship between State and Sponsor.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

U. Invalidity. The determination that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not invalidate the Agreement, all of said provisions being inserted conditionally on their being considered legally valid, and this Agreement shall be construed and performed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision(s) were omitted.

V. Notices. All notices required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or sent by prepaid certified or registered mail:

If to State, to: 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

or such other address as either party may designate in writing to the other party for this purpose.

W. Commissions. Sponsor and State shall each be responsible for its own sales agency, sponsorship agency, advertising agency or other commissions or brokers fees which either is or may become obligated to pay as a result of or attendant to this Agreement.

X. Non-Assignment. Neither party shall assign this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party, except that Sponsor may assign this Agreement to any entity which acquires substantially all of its assets.

Y. Complete Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all other agreements, if any, express or implied, whether written or oral. State has made and makes no representations of any kind except those specifically set forth herein.

Z. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their successors and assigns.

AA. Cancellation. The State reserves the sole and exclusive right to terminate this agreement, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Sponsor. If, during the performance of this agreement, a dispute arises between the Sponsor and the State, which cannot be settled by discussion, the Sponsor shall, within eight hours of the incident giving rise to the dispute, submit a written statement to State. A decision by the State, in writing, shall be given to the Sponsor within four hours of receipt of such statement, and shall be final and conclusive. The Sponsor shall continue to perform the requirements herein without interruptions during the dispute period.

BB. Breach of Agreement. In the event the Sponsor breaches the terms of this agreement, the State shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other damages and remedies that they may be entitled to, all costs incurred in enforcing this agreement, including attorney's fees.

CC. Indemnification To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State District and their respective agents, directors, employees, and their sales agency of record (currently Moor + South/Pier Management Co., LP, dba Tandem) from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly, or indirectly, arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, or any claim arising from the alleged violation of any state or federal accessibility law, statute or regulation, (including but not limited to, the Americans With Disabilities Act, and/or any state, local, successor, or comparable provision of law) however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the State. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, or the State with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State, or their respective employees, or agents (excluding the Lessee herein, or any of its employees or agents.)

- End Exhibit B -

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events:

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE

A. The District hereby grants to the Sponsor the right to occupy the aforestated space(s) for the purpose set forth herein and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

B. **The Commercial Space and Concessions Rules and Regulations Handbook hereby becomes a part of this Sponsorship with Rental Space agreement by reference and is on file with the District. By signing the Agreement, Sponsor acknowledges that they have read the Handbook and agrees to abide by said Rules and Regulations.**

C. Sponsor represents and warrants that the commercial offering, and all materials used in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all graphic and written material, (i) are either owned by or produced by Sponsor or all required permissions and license agreements have been obtained and paid for by the Sponsor, and (ii) as far as Sponsor is aware, are not the subject of any claim for misappropriation or infringement of the trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property rights of any third party.

D. Sponsor further agrees that it will not sell, exchange or barter, or permit his employees to sell, exchange or barter any permits issued to Sponsor or his employees hereunder.

E. In the event Sponsor fails to comply in any respect with the terms of this agreement and the Rules and Regulations referred to herein, all payments for this rental space shall be deemed earned and non-refundable by the District and the District shall have the right to occupy the space in any manner deemed for the best interest of the District.

F. No Sponsor will be allowed to open booth space/exhibit until all the preliminary requirements herein set forth have been complied with.

G. Sponsor will conduct its business in a quiet and orderly manner; will deposit all rubbish, slop, garbage, tin cans, paper, etc. in receptacles provided by the District near said booth space/exhibit for such purpose, and will keep the area within and surrounding said booth space/exhibit free from all rubbish and debris.

H. The District will furnish necessary janitorial services for all aisles, streets, roads and areas used by the public, but Sponsor must, at his own expense, keep the booth/exhibit space and adjacent areas properly arranged and clean. All equipment must be clean, all coverings removed, and the booth/exhibit ready for business each day at least one hour before the Fair is open to the public. Receptacles will be provided at several locations to receive Sponsor's trash, and such trash must not be swept into the aisles or streets or any public space.

I. All buildings, tents, or enclosures erected under the term of this Agreement shall have the prior approval of District and the local fire suppression authorities.

J. Sponsor will conduct the privileges granted in this Agreement according to all the rules and requirements of the State Department of Health Services and local health authorities, and without infringement upon the rights and privileges of others; will not handle or sell any commodities or transact any business whatsoever for which an exclusive privilege is sold by the District, nor engage in any other business whatsoever upon or within said premises or fairgrounds, except that which is herein expressly stipulated and contracted for; will confine said transactions to the space and privilege provided in the Agreement, and that any and all exclusives granted Sponsor shall not include the Carnival and the Carnival Area.

K. All sound-producing devices used by Sponsor within or outside its space must be of such a nature and must be so operated as not to cause annoyance or inconvenience to its patrons or to other Concessionaires or Exhibitors and the decision of the District as to the desirability of any such sound producing device shall be final and conclusive. Sound-amplification equipment may be installed within or outside any space only by first obtaining written permission thereof from the District.

L. Sponsor agrees that there will be no games, gambling or any other activities within the confine of his space in which money is used as a prize or premium, and that he will not buy and/or permit "buy backs" for cash, any prizes or premiums given away to patrons in connection with the use of the space. Only straight merchandising methods

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE (CONT.)

shall be used and all methods of operation, demonstration and sale shall be subject to the approval of the the District and the local law enforcement officials.

M. Sponsor is entirely responsible for the space allotted to Sponsor and agrees to reimburse the District for any damage to the real property, equipment, or grounds use in connection with the space allotted to Sponsor, reasonable wear and tear and damage from cause beyond Sponsor's control excepted.

N. The District may provide watchman service, which will provide for reasonable protection of the property of Sponsor's, but the District shall not be responsible for loss or damage to the property of Sponsor.

O. Each and every article of the space and all boxes, crates, packing material, and debris of whatsoever nature used in connection with the space and owned by Sponsor must be removed from the buildings and grounds by Sponsor, at his own expense, no later than a date specified by the District. It is understood in the event of Sponsor's failure to vacate said premises herein provided, unless permission in writing is first obtained, the District may and is hereby authorized and made the agent of Sponsor to remove and store the concession and all other material of any nature whatsoever, at the Sponsor's risk and expense, and Sponsor shall reimburse the District for expenses thus incurred.

P. No Sponsor will be permitted to sell or dispose of anywhere on the Fairgrounds alcoholic beverages as defined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, except in the concession space. Even such limited sales are not to be made unless Sponsor is authorized in writing by the District and unless it holds a lawful license authorizing such sales on said premises.

Q. All safety orders of the Division of Industrial Safety, Department of Industrial Relations, must be strictly observed.

R. Failure of the District to insist in any one or more instances upon the observance and/or performance of any of these rules and regulations shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any such rules and regulations.

S. Sponsor recognizes and understands that this rental may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and that the Sponsor may be subject to the payment or property taxes levied on such interest.

T. The District shall have the privilege of inspecting the premises covered by this Agreement at any time or all times.

U. The parties hereto agree that Sponsor, and any agents and employees of Sponsor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the District.

V. Time is of the essence of each and all the provisions of this Agreement, and the provisions of this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.

W. By state law and in the interest of public health, smoking shall not be permitted in or within 20 feet of any State of California building, including the Santa Ana Pavilion area, OC Promenade area, Centennial Farm, Kidland carnival area, the Livestock area, Pacific Amphitheatre seating area, and Arena grandstand and bleacher seating areas. This policy includes the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens. During OCFEC-produced events (i.e. OC Fair, Imaginology) smoking and the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens will be limited to areas designated by the Association.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E

COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. **Scope.** As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **Sick, elderly and vulnerable persons.** Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **Physical Distancing in the Workplace.** Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **Handwashing, Personal Protective Equipment, and Testing.** Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below
   100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of

sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer- facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **Event Attendance Limitations.** Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

   OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC Business Partner Compliance.** OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. Covid-19 Release and Waiver of Liability. As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their

   respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **Event Organization Protocols.** Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business

Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. Further Action as Necessary. The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19

Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____.

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-139-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

FLUFFY, INC. F/S/O GABRIEL IGLESIAS

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/27/2023** through **08/27/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$243,750.00 ($225,000.000 FLAT plus Potential Paid Bonuses)**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Gabriel Iglesias" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Sunday, August 27, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

FLUFFY, INC. F/S/O GABRIEL IGLESIAS

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Matt Blake, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

Creative Artists Agency
2000 Avenue of the Stars, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(424) 288-2790 matt.blake@caa.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Matt Blake	Agency	CAA
Phone	424-288-2790		Matt.Blake@caa.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$65.00	$28,015.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	55.00	91,025.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	45.00	29,385.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	35.00	94,010.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	25.00	56,975.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$299,410.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

I. This agreement may not be modified, altered or amended, except by a written instrument signed by both parties.

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support TBD.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

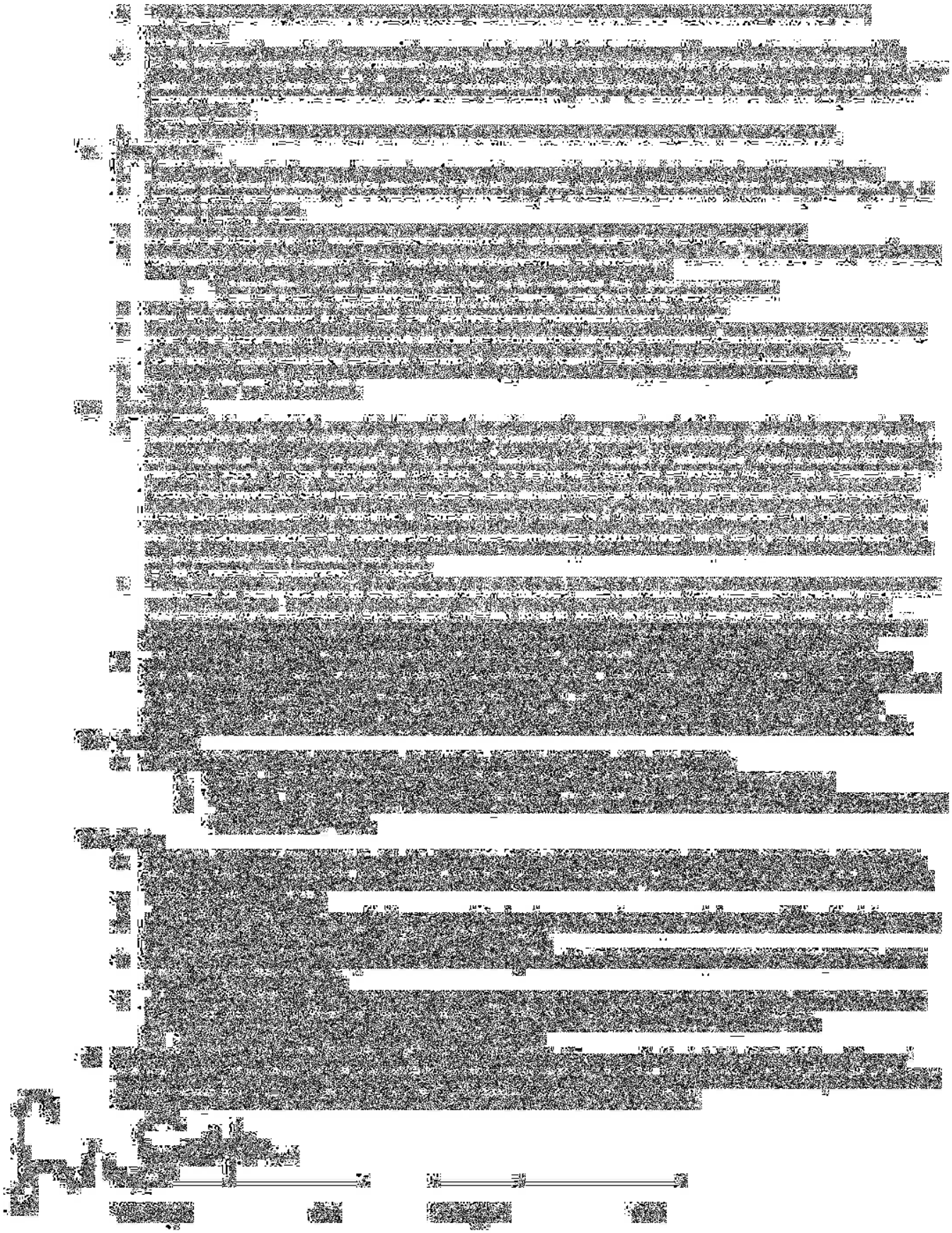
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5790-72	$225,000.00 FLAT
		$231,250.00 at 6,704 tickets sold
		$237,500.00 at 7,204 tickets sold
		$243,750.00 at 7,704 tickets sold

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of TWO HUNDRED FORTY THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($243,7500.00) ($225,000 FLAT; $231,250.00 at 6,704 tickets sold; $237,500.00 at 7,204 tickets sold; $243,750.00 at 7,704 tickets sold) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 27, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, August 27, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-141-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

BERTAM PUBLISHING COMPANY F/S/O SMOKEY ROBINSON

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/19/2023** through **07/19/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$187,000.00 ($180,000.00 FLAT plus backline buyout and potential paid bonuses) See Exhibit B for payment details**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Smokey Robinson" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Wednesday, July 19, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

BERTAM PUBLISHING COMPANY F/S/O SMOKEY ROBINSON

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Craig Newman / Jon Moss, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

APA
10585 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 228-5419 jmoss@apa-agency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Jon Moss	Agency	APA
Phone	310-228-5419		jmoss@apa-agency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$66.00	$28,446.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	56.00	92,680.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	46.00	30,038.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	36.00	96,696.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	26.00	59,254.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$307,114.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

I. This agreement may not be modified, altered or amended, except by a written instrument signed by both parties.

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Support TBD.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

[redacted]

M. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution serves such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

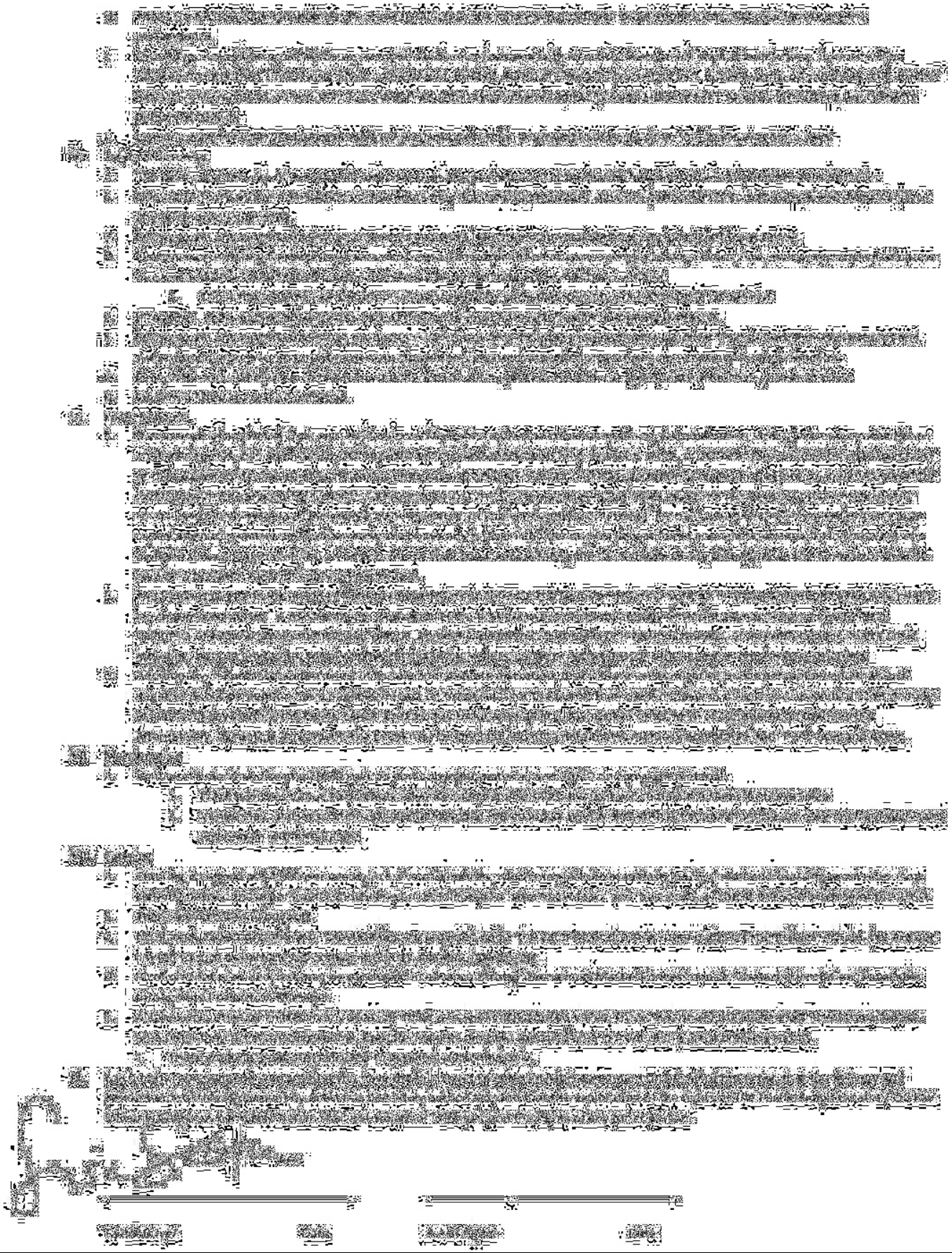
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5220-72	$3,000.00 backline buyout
	5790-72	$180,000.00
		$182,000.00 at 6,704 tickets sold
		$184,000.00 at 7,204 tickets sold

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY SEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($183,000.00) ($180,000 FLAT plus $3,000 backline buyout; $185,00.00 at 6,704 tickets sold inclusive of backline buyout; $187,000.00 at 7,204 tickets sold inclusive of backline buyout) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Wednesday, July 19, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Wednesday, July 19, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-142-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

THE FAMILY STONE PROJECT LLC F/S/O THE FAMILY STONE

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/06/2023** through **08/06/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$25,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The Family Stone" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Sunday, August 6, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

THE FAMILY STONE PROJECT LLC F/S/O THE FAMILY STONE

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Douglas Varrichio, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

Pyramid Entertainment
10585 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(212) 571-7215 dvarrichio@pyramid-ent.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Douglas Varrichio	Agency	Pyramid Entertainment
Phone	212-571-7215		dvarrichio@pyramid-ent.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$51.50	$22,196.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	41.50	68,682.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	31.50	20,569.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	21.50	57,749.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	11.50	26,208.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$195,406.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Each Support 20 Comp tickets.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

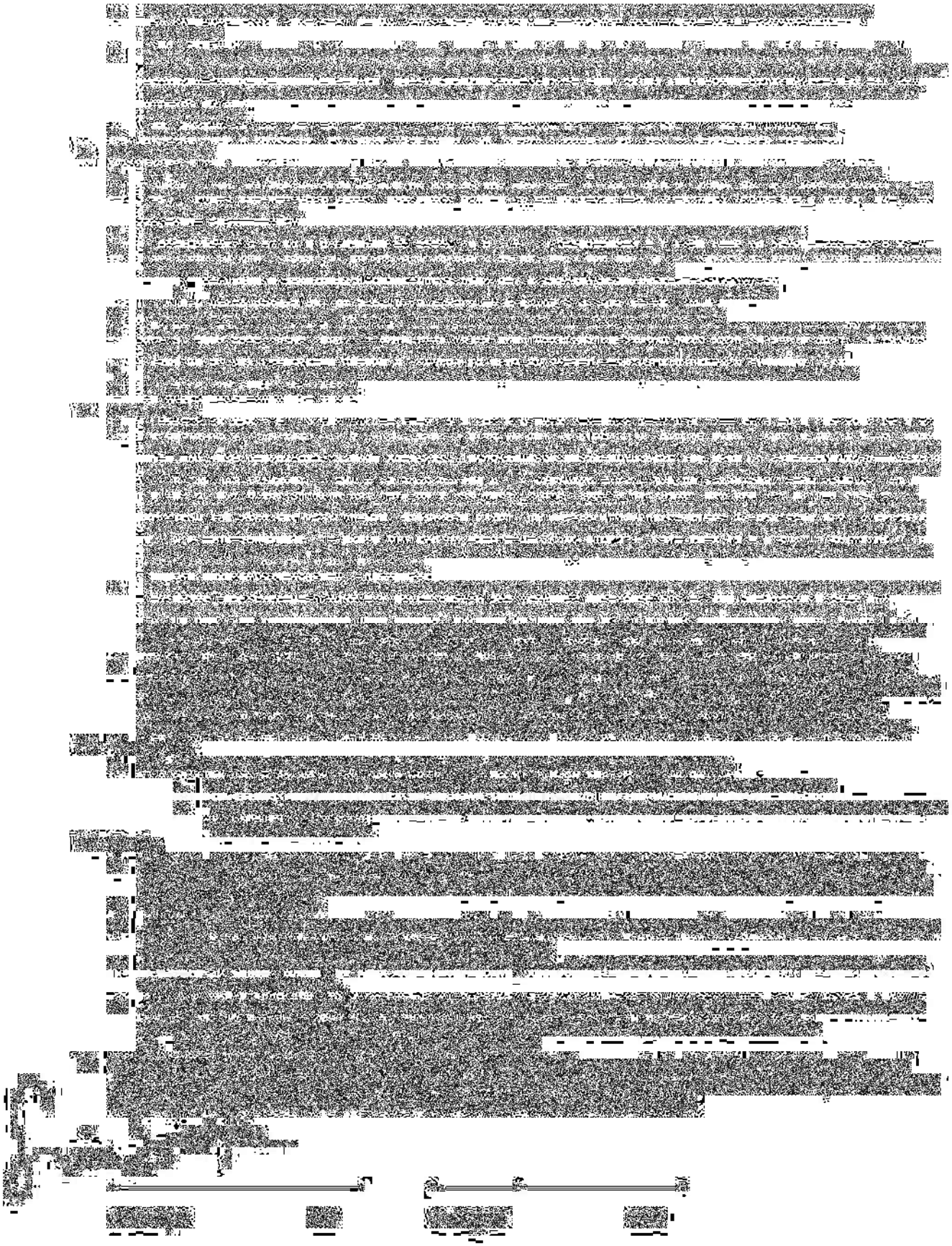
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($25,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 6, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, August 6, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT

(Rev 3/19)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER: SA-143-23SP A-

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Awarding Agency and the Sponsor/Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME

Boom Ventures

2. The term of this Agreement is: **July 22, 2023 through July 23, 2023**

3. The amount of this Sponsorship Agreement **$10,000 (CASH)**

Payment Terms:

☒ ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)* ☐ MONTHLY ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ ITEMIZED INVOICE

☒ OTHER Payable to: "OC Fair & Event Center"

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement. *Additional Pages Attached

Exhibit A – Sponsorship Agreement Provisions

Exhibit B – Sponsorship Agreement Terms and Conditions

Exhibit C – Insurance Requirements

Exhibit D – Rules and Regulations Governing Rental Space - Note: Section B Referenced Handbook (Page 18 states "you are required to pay all requisite deposits, fees and taxes, including possessory interest tax, which may be levied by the County of Orange."

Exhibit E – Covid 19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines

*GTC(4/17) – If not attached, view at *https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME

Boom Ventures

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Brian Martyn, Senior Acct. Executive bmartyn@boomventures.com

ADDRESS

402 Fairway Rd, Ridgewood, NJ 07450

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

☐ CONTRACTS MANAGER ☐

California State Use Only

☑ Exempt: Sponsorship

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
SIGNATURE OF STATE ACCOUNTING OFFICER

✍ Date

EXHIBIT A – SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

Contract Representatives:

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Marie Torres, Marketing & Sponsorship Associate
(714) 708-1541

Boom Ventures
Brian Martyn, Senior Account Executive
Email: bmartyn@boomventures.com

Force Majeure

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. **That space shall be used for the following purpose only**: To promote current promotional campaigns of Amazon Fresh in Orange County.
2. To provide payment in the sum of ten-thousand dollars ($10,000) as a space fee, due and payable upon execution of this agreement. Payment in full must be received no later than July 1, 2023.
3. Payments shall be remitted to the following address:

   OC Fair & Event Center
   Attn: Accounts Receivable
   88 Fair Drive
   Costa Mesa, CA 92626

4. To gain pre-approval from the District for use of OC Fair marks and logos and that all display elements, materials, and concepts provided by Sponsor require the approval of the District prior to implementation.
5. To verify all Sponsor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.
6. That staff members shall comply with the following requirements:
   a. No staff member will promote brand outside of designated space(s).
7. To have its display fully staffed by uniformed representatives:
   a. By 10:30 a.m. and open to the public from 11:00 a.m. to at least 12:00 a.m. on Saturday, July 22, 2023, and Sunday, July 23, 2023

8. That other mobile tours and exhibitors may also be in or near the designated spaces.
9. To abide by the rules and regulations included in the 2023 OC Fair Exhibitor and Concessionaires Handbook and any such other reasonable parameters as set forth by the District staff prior to, during, or following the Term.
10. To obtain all appropriate permits from the Orange County Health Care Agency, Fire Department or any other applicable entities and ensure display(s) are at all times operating within the parameters set forth by these organizations.
11. To provide Certificates of Insurance, fire safety training information, certifications and comply with all such reasonable requests as made by the District prior to, during, or following the 2023 OC Fair.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide a 10'x10' space located at the designated mobile marketing space at the Centennial Farm/Blue Gate location at the 2023 OC Fair (see spot-marked map below) on July 22, 2023 – July 23, 2023.
2. To provide a mutually agreed number of Admission Credentials and Staff Parking Passes for Sponsor staff assigned to the Mobile Marketing Tour in the form of single day working credentials.

Activation space:

- End Exhibit A -

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Title of Event. The Event shall be known as the "OC Fair" and Sponsor agrees that it shall refer to the Event in all advertising and promotional materials by the Event's full name.

B. Participants' Names. Sponsor acknowledges that State does not have the right to use the names, signatures, photographs or likenesses of any performer who may appear at the Event or on Sponsor's Stage in connection with a commercial product or service, and the individual performer must approve all such uses by Sponsor. State does have the right to approve on behalf of individual performers the use of their names, photographs or likenesses in advertising which primarily promotes the Event and the Stage and mentions Sponsor's involvement as a Sponsor, and Sponsor will submit any such advertising to State for prior approval as provided in Paragraph M.

C. Right to Remove Name. Sponsor shall have the right, at any time and for any reason, to request in writing the State remove its name from any and/or all signage and other materials associated with the Event. State shall use its best efforts to comply with said request, but if State will incur any additional expenses in connection with such compliance, it will notify Sponsor in writing and obtain Sponsor's prior written approval. Sponsor will reimburse State for all such approved expenses. State shall notify Sponsor if time does not reasonably permit compliance with Sponsor's request. Nothing herein shall relieve Sponsor of its obligations under the body of this Agreement.

D. Delivery and Service. At Sponsor's expense, Sponsor shall deliver the Products to, and store such Products at, State's location. Sponsor agrees to provide service personnel on an "on call" basis to assist in the delivery, installation, repair, maintenance and removal of the Products, in a number mutually agreed upon between the parties. All of Sponsor's personnel shall be subject to State's security and personnel policies and practices.

E. Sponsor Insurance. During the Term of this Agreement, Sponsor agrees to carry worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance, in such amounts as may be required by law, for any personnel Sponsor may utilize for the delivery, installation, maintenance, repair and removal of the Product.

F. Risk of Loss. State represents and warrants that to the extent storage of the Products is under the control and/or supervision of State, State will assume all risk of loss and will further store the Products safely and securely in a manner which will not cause the Products to become defective or not merchantable or fit for their intended purpose.

G. Sponsor's Trademarks. Sponsor's trademarks, label designs, product identifications, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with Sponsor's Products ("Sponsor's Trademarks") are and shall remain Sponsor's property, and Sponsor shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect such Sponsor's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecution of infringements.

H. Sponsor's Authorization of State. State is hereby authorized to use Sponsor's Trademarks in advertising and promoting the Event during the Term of this Agreement, provided Sponsor shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

I. State's Submission for Approval. State shall submit all materials to Sponsor in writing and if Sponsor does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then Sponsor shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

J. Uses for Benefit of Sponsor. The right to use Sponsor's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by State of Sponsor's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of Sponsor.

K. State's Trademarks. State's trademarks, designs, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with the Event ("State's Trademarks") are and shall remain State's property and State shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect State's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecutions of infringements.

L. State's Authorization of Sponsor. Sponsor is hereby authorized to use State's Trademarks in advertising and promoting Sponsor's Products until 15 days after the Event takes place, provided State shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

M. Sponsor's Submission for Approval. Sponsor shall submit materials to State in writing and if State does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then State shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

N. Benefit of State. The right to use State's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by Sponsor of State's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of State.

O. Merchandise. State shall not manufacture or sell, or license the manufacture and/or sale, of any promotional or other merchandise which bears Sponsor's Trademarks without Sponsor's prior written consent. Sponsor shall have the right to manufacture and/or sell promotional or other merchandise which bears State's Trademarks.

P. Ambush Prevention-State's Action. State agrees to take all reasonable measures to prevent the unauthorized use of State's Trademarks (and facsimiles thereof) and to prevent the dilution of the value of Sponsor's rights hereunder by using its best efforts to exclude competing signage, competitive product sales and competitive product sampling from the Venue and the area surrounding the Venue, and to prosecute specific instances of trademark and copyright infringement, trademark and trade dress dilution, unfair competition and/or consumer deception whenever it is, in the opinion of State's counsel, reasonable to do so. State shall bear all costs of such prosecution and shall retain the proceeds thereof, if any. Sponsor shall cooperate with State in any such litigation.

Q. Owner Warranties. State represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. State's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names or other rights of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct the Event as contemplated under this Agreement; and

4. it will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the promotion and conduct of the Event.

R. Sponsor Warranties. Sponsor represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. Sponsor's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct its business; and

4. all Products furnished by Sponsor shall be of high quality and shall be free from product defects and shall be merchantable and suited for their intended purpose.

S. Effect of Cancellation on Sponsor. In the event that the Event does not take place, in whole or in part, due to any Act of God or force majeure, including, without limitation, weather, fire, flood, strike, labor dispute, civil commotion, riot or threat of violence of similar cause beyond the control of the parties, then Sponsor shall be entitled to an immediate refund of the Sponsorship Fee (or a pro rata portion thereof if the Event took place only in part) less any expenses incurred on behalf of the Sponsor and an immediate refund of the value (as measured by Sponsor's cost) of all Products contributed by Sponsor (or a pro rata portion of the value of the Products used in the Event if the Event took place only in part). State will provide adequate revenue protection insurance to cover its obligations hereunder.

T. No Joint Venture of Partnership. This agreement shall not be deemed to create a joint venture, partnership, principal-agent, employer-employee or similar relationship between State and Sponsor.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

U. Invalidity. The determination that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not invalidate the Agreement, all of said provisions being inserted conditionally on their being considered legally valid, and this Agreement shall be construed and performed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision(s) were omitted.

V. Notices. All notices required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or sent by prepaid certified or registered mail:

If to State, to: 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

or such other address as either party may designate in writing to the other party for this purpose.

W. Commissions. Sponsor and State shall each be responsible for its own sales agency, sponsorship agency, advertising agency or other commissions or brokers fees which either is or may become obligated to pay as a result of or attendant to this Agreement.

X. Non-Assignment. Neither party shall assign this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party, except that Sponsor may assign this Agreement to any entity which acquires substantially all of its assets.

Y. Complete Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all other agreements, if any, express or implied, whether written or oral. State has made and makes no representations of any kind except those specifically set forth herein.

Z. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their successors and assigns.

AA. Cancellation. The State reserves the sole and exclusive right to terminate this agreement, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Sponsor. If, during the performance of this agreement, a dispute arises between the Sponsor and the State, which cannot be settled by discussion, the Sponsor shall, within eight hours of the incident giving rise to the dispute, submit a written statement to State. A decision by the State, in writing, shall be given to the Sponsor within four hours of receipt of such statement, and shall be final and conclusive. The Sponsor shall continue to perform the requirements herein without interruptions during the dispute period.

BB. Breach of Agreement. In the event the Sponsor breaches the terms of this agreement, the State shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other damages and remedies that they may be entitled to, all costs incurred in enforcing this agreement, including attorney's fees.

CC. Indemnification To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State District and their respective agents, directors, employees, and their sales agency of record (currently Moor + South/Pier Management Co., LP, dba Tandem) from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly, or indirectly, arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, or any claim arising from the alleged violation of any state or federal accessibility law, statute or regulation, (including but not limited to, the Americans With Disabilities Act, and/or any state, local, successor, or comparable provision of law) however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the State. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, or the State with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State, or their respective employees, or agents (excluding the Lessee herein, or any of its employees or agents.)

- End Exhibit B -

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events:

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE

A. The District hereby grants to the Sponsor the right to occupy the aforestated space(s) for the purpose set forth herein and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

B. **The Commercial Space and Concessions Rules and Regulations Handbook hereby becomes a part of this Sponsorship with Rental Space agreement by reference and is on file with the District. By signing the Agreement, Sponsor acknowledges that they have read the Handbook and agrees to abide by said Rules and Regulations.**

C. Sponsor represents and warrants that the commercial offering, and all materials used in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all graphic and written material, (i) are either owned by or produced by Sponsor or all required permissions and license agreements have been obtained and paid for by the Sponsor, and (ii) as far as Sponsor is aware, are not the subject of any claim for misappropriation or infringement of the trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property rights of any third party.

D. Sponsor further agrees that it will not sell, exchange or barter, or permit his employees to sell, exchange or barter any permits issued to Sponsor or his employees hereunder.

E. In the event Sponsor fails to comply in any respect with the terms of this agreement and the Rules and Regulations referred to herein, all payments for this rental space shall be deemed earned and non-refundable by the District and the District shall have the right to occupy the space in any manner deemed for the best interest of the District.

F. No Sponsor will be allowed to open booth space/exhibit until all the preliminary requirements herein set forth have been complied with.

G. Sponsor will conduct its business in a quiet and orderly manner; will deposit all rubbish, slop, garbage, tin cans, paper, etc. in receptacles provided by the District near said booth space/exhibit for such purpose, and will keep the area within and surrounding said booth space/exhibit free from all rubbish and debris.

H. The District will furnish necessary janitorial services for all aisles, streets, roads and areas used by the public, but Sponsor must, at his own expense, keep the booth/exhibit space and adjacent areas properly arranged and clean. All equipment must be clean, all coverings removed, and the booth/exhibit ready for business each day at least one hour before the Fair is open to the public. Receptacles will be provided at several locations to receive Sponsor's trash, and such trash must not be swept into the aisles or streets or any public space.

I. All buildings, tents, or enclosures erected under the term of this Agreement shall have the prior approval of District and the local fire suppression authorities.

J. Sponsor will conduct the privileges granted in this Agreement according to all the rules and requirements of the State Department of Health Services and local health authorities, and without infringement upon the rights and privileges of others; will not handle or sell any commodities or transact any business whatsoever for which an exclusive privilege is sold by the District, nor engage in any other business whatsoever upon or within said premises or fairgrounds, except that which is herein expressly stipulated and contracted for; will confine said transactions to the space and privilege provided in the Agreement, and that any and all exclusives granted Sponsor shall not include the Carnival and the Carnival Area.

K. All sound-producing devices used by Sponsor within or outside its space must be of such a nature and must be so operated as not to cause annoyance or inconvenience to its patrons or to other Concessionaires or Exhibitors and the decision of the District as to the desirability of any such sound producing device shall be final and conclusive. Sound-amplification equipment may be installed within or outside any space only by first obtaining written permission thereof from the District.

L. Sponsor agrees that there will be no games, gambling or any other activities within the confine of his space in which money is used as a prize or premium, and that he will not buy and/or permit "buy backs" for cash, any prizes or premiums given away to patrons in connection with the use of the space. Only straight merchandising methods

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE (CONT.)

shall be used and all methods of operation, demonstration and sale shall be subject to the approval of the the District and the local law enforcement officials.

M. Sponsor is entirely responsible for the space allotted to Sponsor and agrees to reimburse the District for any damage to the real property, equipment, or grounds use in connection with the space allotted to Sponsor, reasonable wear and tear and damage from cause beyond Sponsor's control excepted.

N. The District may provide watchman service, which will provide for reasonable protection of the property of Sponsor's, but the District shall not be responsible for loss or damage to the property of Sponsor.

O. Each and every article of the space and all boxes, crates, packing material, and debris of whatsoever nature used in connection with the space and owned by Sponsor must be removed from the buildings and grounds by Sponsor, at his own expense, no later than a date specified by the District. It is understood in the event of Sponsor's failure to vacate said premises herein provided, unless permission in writing is first obtained, the District may and is hereby authorized and made the agent of Sponsor to remove and store the concession and all other material of any nature whatsoever, at the Sponsor's risk and expense, and Sponsor shall reimburse the District for expenses thus incurred.

P. No Sponsor will be permitted to sell or dispose of anywhere on the Fairgrounds alcoholic beverages as defined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, except in the concession space. Even such limited sales are not to be made unless Sponsor is authorized in writing by the District and unless it holds a lawful license authorizing such sales on said premises.

Q. All safety orders of the Division of Industrial Safety, Department of Industrial Relations, must be strictly observed.

R. Failure of the District to insist in any one or more instances upon the observance and/or performance of any of these rules and regulations shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any such rules and regulations.

S. Sponsor recognizes and understands that this rental may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and that the Sponsor may be subject to the payment or property taxes levied on such interest.

T. The District shall have the privilege of inspecting the premises covered by this Agreement at any time or all times.

U. The parties hereto agree that Sponsor, and any agents and employees of Sponsor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the District.

V. Time is of the essence of each and all the provisions of this Agreement, and the provisions of this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.

W. By state law and in the interest of public health, smoking shall not be permitted in or within 20 feet of any State of California building, including the Santa Ana Pavilion area, OC Promenade area, Centennial Farm, Kidland carnival area, the Livestock area, Pacific Amphitheatre seating area, and Arena grandstand and bleacher seating areas. This policy includes the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens. During OCFEC-produced events (i.e. OC Fair, Imaginology) smoking and the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens will be limited to areas designated by the Association.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E

COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. **Scope.** As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **Sick, elderly and vulnerable persons.** Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **Physical Distancing in the Workplace.** Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **Handwashing, Personal Protective Equipment, and Testing.** Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below
   100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of

sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer- facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **Event Attendance Limitations.** Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

   OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC Business Partner Compliance.** OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. Covid-19 Release and Waiver of Liability. As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their

   respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **Event Organization Protocols.** Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business

Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. Further Action as Necessary. The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19

Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____.

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT

(Rev 3/19)

R MT A jh F mar

AGREEMENT NUMBER: SA-144-23SP A-

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Awarding Agency and the Sponsor/Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME

San Manuel Entertainment Authority dba Yaamava' Resort & Casino at San Manuel

2. The term of this Agreement is: **July 14, 2023 through August 13, 2023**

3. The amount of this Sponsorship Agreement **$76,750 (CASH)**

Payment Terms:

☒ ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)* ☐ MONTHLY ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ ITEMIZED INVOICE

☒ OTHER Payable to: "OC Fair & Event Center"

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement. *Additional Pages Attached

Exhibit A – Sponsorship Agreement Provisions

Exhibit B – Sponsorship Agreement Terms and Conditions

Exhibit C – Insurance Requirements

Exhibit D – Rules and Regulations Governing Rental Space - Note: Section B Referenced Handbook (Page 18 states "you are required to pay all requisite deposits, fees and taxes, including possessory interest tax, which may be levied by the County of Orange."

Exhibit E – Covid 19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines

*GTC(4/17) – If not attached, view at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME

San Manuel Entertainment Authority dba Yaamava' Resort & Casino at San Manuel

BY *(Authorized Signature)*: Kenji Hall

DATE SIGNED: 06/14/2023

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Kenji Hall Interim General Manager

ADDRESS

777 San Manuel Boulevard, Highland, CA 92346

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

BY *(Authorized Signature)*: Michele Richards

DATE SIGNED: 6/15/2023

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

☐ CONTRACTS MANAGER ☐

California State Use Only

☑ Exempt: Sponsorship

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
SIGNATURE OF STATE ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT A – SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

Contract Representatives:

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER (herein referred to as "State", "District" or "OCFEC")
Marie Torres, Marketing & Sponsorship Associate
(714) 708-1541

Yaamava' Resort & Casino at San Manuel ("Sponsor")
Roscoe Hutchinson
(909) 855-2878, email: roscoe.hutchinson@sanmanuel-nsn.gov

Force Majeure

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SPONSOR AGREES:

To be Presenting Sponsor of the Pacific Amphitheatre Stage for the 2023 OC Fair from July 14, 2023 – August 13, 2023

1. To provide CASH in the sum of SEVENTY-SIX THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($76,750) due upon execution of this agreement. Payment in full must be received no later than July 1, 2023.
    a. Payments shall be remitted to the following address:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Receivable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

2. To gain pre-approval from the District for use of OC Fair and OC Fair & Event Center marks and logos and that all display elements, materials and concepts provided by Sponsor require the approval of the District prior to implementation.
3. To Provide a :30 second video to be shown prior to each Pacific Amphitheatre show and such video shall not include any promotion of concerts/events held at the Yaamava' Theater.
4. To provide high-resolution Sponsor logo for inclusion in advertising and signage as outlined herein.
5. To give District a royalty-free, non-exclusive license to use and display the service/trademark of Sponsor, only for the limited term of this agreement and only for the purposes described herein;

provided, however, no such use or advertising will be affected unless in compliance with Sponsor's brand identification. All use of Sponsor logos must be approved prior to inclusion by Sponsor with no exceptions.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide Yaamava' Resort & Casino with Presenting Sponsorship of the Pacific Amphitheatre Stage at the 2023 OC Fair.
2. To include Sponsor name/logo in the following signage at Pacific Amphitheatre during the 2023 OC Fair (signage to be produced/installed by the District):
    a. One (1) sign above the stage
    b. Two (2) sound board signs
3. To make at least six (6) social media posts leading up to and/or during the first week of the 2023 OC Fair on Facebook, Twitter, and/or Instagram.
    a. Content to be mutually agreed upon by Sponsor and District.
    b. Sponsor to provide verbiage and image(s) to District, however, District reserves the right to create the status updates in its preferred language in order to maintain "authentic voice" as long as terminology and talking points provided by Sponsor are met.
    c. Sponsor to reciprocate with status updates/exposure on its Facebook, Instagram, and/or Twitter pages; District to provide verbiage for use by Sponsor.
4. To Include a :30 second commercial spot before the start of each Pacific Amphitheatre show on LED Boards (video content to be approved by the District prior to production).
5. To include Sponsor logo:
    a. In all applicable 2023 OC Fair and Pacific Amphitheatre collateral
    b. On the band of sponsors that is included on the map banner located on all (5) information booths for Fair.
    c. Logo on Pacific Amphitheater webpage
    d. On the 2023 OC Fair web site with a link to the Sponsor web site
6. To provide the following hospitality benefits:
    a. Forty (40) Pacific Amphitheatre concert tickets pulled from the OC Fair house account. No more than four (4) tickets per show, based on availability at the time of fulfillment.
    b. Twenty (20) F Lot parking passes.

- End Exhibit A -

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Title of Event. The Event shall be known as the "OC Fair" and Sponsor agrees that it shall refer to the Event in all advertising and promotional materials by the Event's full name.

B. Participants' Names. Sponsor acknowledges that State does not have the right to use the names, signatures, photographs or likenesses of any performer who may appear at the Event or on Sponsor's Stage in connection with a commercial product or service, and the individual performer must approve all such uses by Sponsor. State does have the right to approve on behalf of individual performers the use of their names, photographs or likenesses in advertising which primarily promotes the Event and the Stage and mentions Sponsor's involvement as a Sponsor, and Sponsor will submit any such advertising to State for prior approval as provided in Paragraph M.

C. Right to Remove Name. Sponsor shall have the right, at any time and for any reason, to request in writing the State remove its name from any and/or all signage and other materials associated with the Event. State shall use its best efforts to comply with said request, but if State will incur any additional expenses in connection with such compliance, it will notify Sponsor in writing and obtain Sponsor's prior written approval. Sponsor will reimburse State for all such approved expenses. State shall notify Sponsor if time does not reasonably permit compliance with Sponsor's request. Nothing herein shall relieve Sponsor of its obligations under the body of this Agreement.

D. Delivery and Service. At Sponsor's expense, Sponsor shall deliver the Products to, and store such Products at, State's location. Sponsor agrees to provide service personnel on an "on call" basis to assist in the delivery, installation, repair, maintenance and removal of the Products, in a number mutually agreed upon between the parties. All of Sponsor's personnel shall be subject to State's security and personnel policies and practices.

E. Sponsor Insurance. During the Term of this Agreement, Sponsor agrees to carry worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance, in such amounts as may be required by law, for any personnel Sponsor may utilize for the delivery, installation, maintenance, repair and removal of the Product.

F. Risk of Loss. State represents and warrants that to the extent storage of the Products is under the control and/or supervision of State, State will assume all risk of loss and will further store the Products safely and securely in a manner which will not cause the Products to become defective or not merchantable or fit for their intended purpose.

G. Sponsor's Trademarks. Sponsor's trademarks, label designs, product identifications, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with Sponsor's Products ("Sponsor's Trademarks") are and shall remain Sponsor's property, and Sponsor shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect such Sponsor's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecution of infringements.

H. Sponsor's Authorization of State. State is hereby authorized to use Sponsor's Trademarks in advertising and promoting the Event during the Term of this Agreement, provided Sponsor shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

I. State's Submission for Approval. State shall submit all materials to Sponsor in writing and if Sponsor does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then Sponsor shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

J. Uses for Benefit of Sponsor. The right to use Sponsor's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by State of Sponsor's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of Sponsor.

K. State's Trademarks. State's trademarks, designs, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with the Event ("State's Trademarks") are and shall remain State's property and State shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect State's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecutions of infringements.

L. State's Authorization of Sponsor. Sponsor is hereby authorized to use State's Trademarks in advertising and promoting Sponsor's Products until 15 days after the Event takes place, provided State shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

M. Sponsor's Submission for Approval. Sponsor shall submit materials to State in writing and if State does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then State shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

N. Benefit of State. The right to use State's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by Sponsor of State's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of State.

O. Merchandise. State shall not manufacture or sell, or license the manufacture and/or sale, of any promotional or other merchandise which bears Sponsor's Trademarks without Sponsor's prior written consent. Sponsor shall have the right to manufacture and/or sell promotional or other merchandise which bears State's Trademarks.

P. Ambush Prevention-State's Action. State agrees to take all reasonable measures to prevent the unauthorized use of State's Trademarks (and facsimiles thereof) and to prevent the dilution of the value of Sponsor's rights hereunder by using its best efforts to exclude competing signage, competitive product sales and competitive product sampling from the Venue and the area surrounding the Venue, and to prosecute specific instances of trademark and copyright infringement, trademark and trade dress dilution, unfair competition and/or consumer deception whenever it is, in the opinion of State's counsel, reasonable to do so. State shall bear all costs of such prosecution and shall retain the proceeds thereof, if any. Sponsor shall cooperate with State in any such litigation.

Q. Owner Warranties. State represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. State's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names or other rights of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct the Event as contemplated under this Agreement; and

4. it will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the promotion and conduct of the Event.

R. Sponsor Warranties. Sponsor represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. Sponsor's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct its business; and

4. all Products furnished by Sponsor shall be of high quality and shall be free from product defects and shall be merchantable and suited for their intended purpose.

S. Effect of Cancellation on Sponsor. In the event that the Event does not take place, in whole or in part, due to any Act of God or force majeure, including, without limitation, weather, fire, flood, strike, labor dispute, civil commotion, riot or threat of violence of similar cause beyond the control of the parties, then Sponsor shall be entitled to an immediate refund of the Sponsorship Fee (or a pro rata portion thereof if the Event took place only in part) less any expenses incurred on behalf of the Sponsor and an immediate refund of the value (as measured by Sponsor's cost) of all Products contributed by Sponsor (or a pro rata portion of the value of the Products used in the Event if the Event took place only in part). State will provide adequate revenue protection insurance to cover its obligations hereunder.

T. No Joint Venture of Partnership. This agreement shall not be deemed to create a joint venture, partnership, principal-agent, employer-employee or similar relationship between State and Sponsor.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

U. Invalidity. The determination that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not invalidate the Agreement, all of said provisions being inserted conditionally on their being considered legally valid, and this Agreement shall be construed and performed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision(s) were omitted.

V. Notices. All notices required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or sent by prepaid certified or registered mail:

If to State, to: 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

If to Sponsor, to: 777 San Manuel Boulevard, Highland, CA 92346

or such other address as either party may designate in writing to the other party for this purpose.

W. Commissions. Sponsor and State shall each be responsible for its own sales agency, sponsorship agency, advertising agency or other commissions or brokers fees which either is or may become obligated to pay as a result of or attendant to this Agreement.

X. Non-Assignment. Neither party shall assign this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party, except that Sponsor may assign this Agreement to any entity which acquires substantially all of its assets.

Y. Complete Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all other agreements, if any, express or implied, whether written or oral. State has made and makes no representations of any kind except those specifically set forth herein.

Z. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their successors and assigns.

AA. Cancellation. The State reserves the sole and exclusive right to terminate this agreement, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Sponsor. If, during the performance of this agreement, a dispute arises between the Sponsor and the State, which cannot be settled by discussion, the Sponsor shall, within eight hours of the incident giving rise to the dispute, submit a written statement to State. A decision by the State, in writing, shall be given to the Sponsor within four hours of receipt of such statement, and shall be final and conclusive. The Sponsor shall continue to perform the requirements herein without interruptions during the dispute period.

BB. Breach of Agreement. In the event the Sponsor breaches the terms of this agreement, the State shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other damages and remedies that they may be entitled to, all costs incurred in enforcing this agreement, including attorney's fees.

CC. Indemnification

Each party agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other party and all of its affiliates, subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees, owners, members, agents and assigns from and against any and all claims, demands, actions or causes of action, expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, resulting from or arising out of Its own sole negligence whether intentional or not including but not limited to, the Americans With Disabilities Act and/or any state, local successor or comparable provision of law. In addition, each party further agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other in matters related to any falsity or breach of any representation or warranty or breach of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by the indemnifying party pursuant to this Agreement or any intentional or grossly negligent act or omission of the indemnifying party occurring as a result of such indemnifying party's obligations pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, that such indemnity shall not extend to indirect or consequential damages.

- End Exhibit B -

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events:

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

II. Participant Waivers

~~1.~~ For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

~~2.~~ Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

~~3.~~ The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

~~4.~~ Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit C-

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE

A. The District hereby grants to the Sponsor the right to occupy the aforestated space(s) for the purpose set forth herein and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

B. **The Commercial Space and Concessions Rules and Regulations Handbook hereby becomes a part of this Sponsorship with Rental Space agreement by reference and is on file with the District. By signing the Agreement, Sponsor acknowledges that they have read the Handbook and agrees to abide by said Rules and Regulations.**

C. Sponsor represents and warrants that the commercial offering, and all materials used in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all graphic and written material, (i) are either owned by or produced by Sponsor or all required permissions and license agreements have been obtained and paid for by the Sponsor, and (ii) as far as Sponsor is aware, are not the subject of any claim for misappropriation or infringement of the trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property rights of any third party.

D. Sponsor further agrees that it will not sell, exchange or barter, or permit his employees to sell, exchange or barter any permits issued to Sponsor or his employees hereunder.

E. In the event Sponsor fails to comply in any respect with the terms of this agreement and the Rules and Regulations referred to herein, all payments for this rental space shall be deemed earned and non-refundable by the District and the District shall have the right to occupy the space in any manner deemed for the best interest of the District.

F. No Sponsor will be allowed to open booth space/exhibit until all the preliminary requirements herein set forth have been complied with.

G. Sponsor will conduct its business in a quiet and orderly manner; will deposit all rubbish, slop, garbage, tin cans, paper, etc. in receptacles provided by the District near said booth space/exhibit for such purpose, and will keep the area within and surrounding said booth space/exhibit free from all rubbish and debris.

H. The District will furnish necessary janitorial services for all aisles, streets, roads and areas used by the public, but Sponsor must, at his own expense, keep the booth/exhibit space and adjacent areas properly arranged and clean. All equipment must be clean, all coverings removed, and the booth/exhibit ready for business each day at least one hour before the Fair is open to the public. Receptacles will be provided at several locations to receive Sponsor's trash, and such trash must not be swept into the aisles or streets or any public space.

I. All buildings, tents, or enclosures erected under the term of this Agreement shall have the prior approval of District and the local fire suppression authorities.

J. Sponsor will conduct the privileges granted in this Agreement according to all the rules and requirements of the State Department of Health Services and local health authorities, and without infringement upon the rights and privileges of others; will not handle or sell any commodities or transact any business whatsoever for which an exclusive privilege is sold by the District, nor engage in any other business whatsoever upon or within said premises or fairgrounds, except that which is herein expressly stipulated and contracted for; will confine said transactions to the space and privilege provided in the Agreement, and that any and all exclusives granted Sponsor shall not include the Carnival and the Carnival Area.

K. All sound-producing devices used by Sponsor within or outside its space must be of such a nature and must be so operated as not to cause annoyance or inconvenience to its patrons or to other Concessionaires or Exhibitors and the decision of the District as to the desirability of any such sound producing device shall be final and conclusive. Sound-amplification equipment may be installed within or outside any space only by first obtaining written permission thereof from the District.

L. Sponsor agrees that there will be no games, gambling or any other activities within the confine of his space in which money is used as a prize or premium, and that he will not buy and/or permit "buy backs" for cash, any prizes or premiums given away to patrons in connection with the use of the space. Only straight merchandising methods

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE (CONT.)

shall be used and all methods of operation, demonstration and sale shall be subject to the approval of the the District and the local law enforcement officials.

M. Sponsor is entirely responsible for the space allotted to Sponsor and agrees to reimburse the District for any damage to the real property, equipment, or grounds use in connection with the space allotted to Sponsor, reasonable wear and tear and damage from cause beyond Sponsor's control excepted.

N. The District may provide watchman service, which will provide for reasonable protection of the property of Sponsor's, but the District shall not be responsible for loss or damage to the property of Sponsor.

O. Each and every article of the space and all boxes, crates, packing material, and debris of whatsoever nature used in connection with the space and owned by Sponsor must be removed from the buildings and grounds by Sponsor, at his own expense, no later than a date specified by the District. It is understood in the event of Sponsor's failure to vacate said premises herein provided, unless permission in writing is first obtained, the District may and is hereby authorized and made the agent of Sponsor to remove and store the concession and all other material of any nature whatsoever, at the Sponsor's risk and expense, and Sponsor shall reimburse the District for expenses thus incurred.

P. No Sponsor will be permitted to sell or dispose of anywhere on the Fairgrounds alcoholic beverages as defined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, except in the concession space. Even such limited sales are not to be made unless Sponsor is authorized in writing by the District and unless it holds a lawful license authorizing such sales on said premises.

Q. All safety orders of the Division of Industrial Safety, Department of Industrial Relations, must be strictly observed.

R. Failure of the District to insist in any one or more instances upon the observance and/or performance of any of these rules and regulations shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any such rules and regulations.

S. Sponsor recognizes and understands that this rental may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and that the Sponsor may be subject to the payment or property taxes levied on such interest.

T. The District shall have the privilege of inspecting the premises covered by this Agreement at any time or all times.

U. The parties hereto agree that Sponsor, and any agents and employees of Sponsor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the District.

V. Time is of the essence of each and all the provisions of this Agreement, and the provisions of this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.

W. By state law and in the interest of public health, smoking shall not be permitted in or within 20 feet of any State of California building, including the Santa Ana Pavilion area, OC Promenade area, Centennial Farm, Kidland carnival area, the Livestock area, Pacific Amphitheatre seating area, and Arena grandstand and bleacher seating areas. This policy includes the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens. During OCFEC-produced events (i.e. OC Fair, Imaginology) smoking and the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens will be limited to areas designated by the Association.

-End Exhibit D-

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

EXHIBIT E

COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. **Scope.** As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **Sick, elderly and vulnerable persons.** Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **Physical Distancing in the Workplace.** Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **Handwashing, Personal Protective Equipment, and Testing.** Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below
   100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer- facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **Event Attendance Limitations.** Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

   OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC Business Partner Compliance.** OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. Covid-19 Release and Waiver of Liability. As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their

   respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **Event Organization Protocols.** Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business

DocuSign Envelope ID: A02E71A5-AD33-4F0F-8243-4AF871E88CB6

Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. Further Action as Necessary. The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19

Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN YAAMAVA' RESORT & CASINOAND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____.

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-145-23HB

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

SPENCER MUSIC TOURING, LLC F/S/O SPENCER SUTHERLAND

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/13/2023** through **08/13/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$17,500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Spencer Sutherland" in The Hangar on Sunday, August 13 at the 2023 OC Fair. See Page 2 for additional details.**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 9
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 10 – 13
Exhibit E – Hangar House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 18
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 – 21

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

SPENCER MUSIC TOURING, LLC F/S/O SPENCER SUTHERLAND

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

David Zedeck, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

United Talent Agency
225 Polk Avenue, Suite 130, Nashville, TN 37203
(310) 273-6700 zedeck_d@unitedtalent.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES:

32nd District Agriculture Association
Name: Jeff Willson
Title: Entertainment Supervisor
Phone number: (714) 708-1878

United Talent Agency
Name: David Zedeck
Title: Agent
Phone number: (310) 273-6700

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

Performance

1. To provide the performer "Spencer Sutherland" on Sunday, August 13, 2023.
2. To perform one (1) show approximately 85 - 95 minutes in length on The Hangar stage beginning at 8:15 p.m.

Radius

1. The Hangar at The OC Fair has market exclusivity for this performance. No performance or advertising is allowed for events within a 30 mile radius (Southern Los Angeles, Inland Empire and Orange County) for 30 days prior to the performance date.

Press / Media

1. To refer to the performance venue as "The Hangar at the OC Fair" in all advertising and/or communications including, but not limited to, email, websites, social media outlets and print schedules.
2. To provide biographical, press release information, and current performer imagery as necessary.
3. To make band members available for media and/or promotional opportunities (see Exhibit E).
4. To promote this contracted event via Contractor email and mobile (if available) database(s), and web site.
5. All requests for press inclusion (written, photography, videography) at this performance event must be submitted to, and approved by, the OC Fair Communications Department.

Operations / Production

1. Advance performance with Doug Sturgis, the venue Production Manager, at doug@rkde.net.
2. The Hangar stage will be used by community performers during the day, in advance of this contracted performance. The stage will be clear and the venue vacated a minimum of three (3) hours in advance of the performance for load in, sound check and audience load in. It is imperative that Contractor arrive on time and prepared to facilitate load in and sound check during this short window of time.
3. Doors for the event are at approximately 60 minutes prior to the performance start time.
4. This contract is predicated on the fact that Contractor will be using in-house production as is. Any additional production expense will be financial responsibility of the Contractor. This includes, but is not limited to, backline, transportation of any kind, additional risers, musicians or extra talent, hotel accommodations, pyrotechnics, video, etc. (see Exhibit E).

Contractor Rider

1. The venue Production Manager will review any Contractor rider and attempt to make accommodations if possible, however the venue rider for The Hangar is incorporated into this contract and supersedes Contractor rider.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

Merchandise

1. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise.
2. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract.
3. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

Video Recording

1. Video recording of performances will only be allowed using simple hand-held devices such as cell phones. Tripods, high-resolution video cameras, multiple-camera recording positions, and other devices, for the purposes of this contract known as "professional video recording," will only be allowed with the permission of the OC Fair Entertainment Department. An origination fee of TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($250.00) is required in order to receive permission to enlist professional video recording services or video equipment.
2. In cases where professional services are permitted, placement of any/all equipment is at the discretion of the venue Production Manager and may not, under any circumstances, interfere with the experience of customers at the event.
3. Contractor may order a live video feed recording of the performance captured by the District for a fee of TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($250.00), requested through the OC Fair Entertainment Department. Such recordings will be provided to Contractor on a hard drive once payment is received (check or money order only). Contractor agrees to grant OC Fair the right to use recordings in whole or in part for promotional purposes.
4. If Contractor wishes to seek professional video recording services and to secure a live video recording from the District, a fee of THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($350.00) is required.

Insurance

1. It is understood that this event includes the contracted performer only, and that there is no direct audience participation. If audience participation is to be included, the proper insurance must be arranged through OC Fair & Events Center Business Services.

Ticketing:

1. The District may, at its discretion, offer group discounts up to 20%.
2. The District may, at its discretion, offer two-for-one tickets to its season ticket holders
3. The District may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through its ticket service provider.
4. The District may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution services such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

Other

1. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract, at any time, by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such terminations shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

2. The District's obligations are subject to Act of God, violent storms, riots, wars, labor difficulties, epidemics, and act or order by any public authority of any cause similar or dissimilar beyond the District's control, or in the event of the destruction of the Hangar or adjoining areas of the Fairgrounds by violent weather, fire, or national or local calamity or any unforeseen fulfillment of this Agreement by the District impossible and appearances of the Contractor impossible. If such an occurrence shall occur necessitating the cancellation of any show(s) which shall be mutually agreed upon between the District and the Contractor, then the Contractor shall be paid on a prorated basis for shows(s) performed. When one (1) show only is presented and condition(s) beyond the control of the Contractor and District which would prevent the start of the show at the scheduled time it is mutually agreed that the show can be delayed a maximum of 90 minutes to correct such condition and to present herein.

DISTRICT AGREES:

Payment

1. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed SEVENTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($17,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 13, 2023.

Operations / Production

1. To provide The Hangar stage, lights and sound. Backline is not included (see Exhibit E).
2. To provide box office, ticket takers, security, usher staff and concessions.

Accommodations

1. To provide a 10' X 20' dressing room trailer in the backstage area.
2. To provide a deli style meal, bottled water and soft drinks for eight (8) band members, crew and management. Any catering beyond these parameters will be at the sole expense of the Artist (see Exhibit E).

Credentials

1. To provide complimentary parking and admission for band members, crew and management only.
2. To provide twenty (20) complimentary performance tickets upon request. Please request through venue Production Manager at hangarproduction@ocfair.com. Guest tickets include free admission to the OC Fair and the performance event, but do not include parking.

Event Marketing

1. To provide marketing, advertising and promotion as part of the 2023 OC Fair collateral material.

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5770-70

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed SEVENTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($17,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 13, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, August 13, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Performer, Artist, and Contractor (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") shall adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated in this Agreement.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:30 p.m. curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the 32nd District Agricultural Association (hereinafter referred to as "District") prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor shall be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract. These fines shall be one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) per minute for the first five (5) minutes and an additional ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) for any period thereafter.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check upon completion of performance. There shall be no cash payments and no check cashing shall be authorized. Contractors who are non-residents of California will be subject to State withholding by the Franchise Tax Board at a rate of seven percent (7%) unless a Form 590 has been completed and returned to the District.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to this stated time. This requirement is necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Sound pressure levels must not exceed:

1. 85 dB, no weighting, averaged over a 5-minute period at directly backstage. Random readings will be taken throughout sound check and performance.
2. 95 dB, no weighting, averaged over a 5-minute period at FOH.
3. 55 dB, LEQ average in surrounding neighborhoods (distance is typically 1,000 feet or more from the Hangar FOH location).
4. If any one (1) of the above conditions is exceeded, regardless of compliance in the remaining areas, Contractor will be asked to reduce levels to comply.

House sound will include stage monitors. District Agrees to use Contractor's monitor system, at Contractor's request, at no additional cost to the District.

Contractor shall be bound by the sound covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert operate within the sound restrictions. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification of any occurrence of sound level exceedance by either the District, or a designated sound monitor or other designee, Contractor shall immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. If repeated sound level violations occur within concert performance after such notification, Contractor agrees to immediately terminate the concert.

In addition to the above terms, Contractor agrees that the District, in exercise of its discretion and judgment, retains all rights to adjust the sound level or terminate the concert performance as it may deem necessary to ensure compliance with the sound restrictions.

MEDIA - WEBSITE
The District requires that the Contractor place specific information about the contracted event at the OC Fair on its website. Information should include the entertainer's name, date, time of performance(s) at the OC Fair, and a web link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA - INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the Contractor consent to at least one (1), fifteen (15)-minute promotional interview with a local radio station in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Radio station to be selected by the District.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA - VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and approval of Contractor's representative, shall be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for news purposes only. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

MEDIA - STILL PHOTOGRAPHY
Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials, shall be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance for review purposes only. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

MEET & GREETS
The District requests that the Contractor participate in a pre-performance or post-performance meet & greet as arranged by the venue.

PRODUCTION
This contract is predicated on the fact that Contractor will be using in-house production as is. The District will provide The Hangar stage, lights and sound. Backline is not included. Approximately two (2) hours are allotted to set the stage and perform soundcheck.

Any additional gear required will be at the sole expense of the Contractor. This includes but is not limited to: backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians or additional talent, pyrotechnics, etc. Any labor required to strike and restore changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Contractor.

The Contractor is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment is the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Hangar performance, the Contractor will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats the must be killed.

SOUND AND LIGHTS
Contractor agrees to use District-provided industry standard sound and lighting equipment. Any other expense for gear and associated labor to install, strike or cause any other expense is at the sole cost of the Contractor.

RENTAL EQUIPMENT
The District may provide, but will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement.

HOSPITALITY
The District may provide meal service, when contracted, chosen from a District-determined menu. District will use Contractor's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e., tour bus food service) may be requested by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense from the on-site caterer. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden.

SPONSORSHIPS
The District's sponsorships will take precedence over Contractor's sponsorships. Contractors who have a sponsor will receive one-half (1/2) the number of signs, posters, impressions compared to the number of the District's sponsor. Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only with District Management's approval. The District's CEO and sponsorship manager shall be notified prior to the signing of this Agreement of any potential conflicts related to sponsors. Contractors shall not receive any revenues from District sponsorships.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

The Hangar is eligible for two (2) sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Hangar.

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

The District's obligations are subject to Act of God, violent storms, riots, wars, labor difficulties, epidemics, and act or order by any public authority of any cause similar or dissimilar beyond the District's control, or in the event of the destruction of the Hangar or adjoining areas of the Fairgrounds by violent weather, fire, or national or local calamity or any unforeseen fulfillment of this Agreement by the District impossible and appearances of the Contractor impossible. If such an occurrence shall occur necessitating the cancellation of any show(s) which shall be mutually agreed upon between the District and the Contractor, then the Contractor shall be paid on a prorated basis for shows(s) performed. When one (1) show only is presented and condition(s) beyond the control of the Contractor and District which would prevent the start of the show at the scheduled time it is mutually agreed that the show can be delayed a maximum of 90 minutes to correct such condition and to present herein.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers' Compensation Insurance for its employees as required by law. Prior to date of performance, all performers shall submit to the District proof of valid Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of their employees, unless performer has certified on Payee Data Record – STD. 204, that he/she is a sole proprietor and has no employees. It is mutually agreed that the District is relying upon the Contractor's specific representation and warranty that it has the proper Workers Compensation Insurance and that the Contractor will indemnify and hold harmless the District in the event it did not have the insurance.

Contractor further certifies that by signing this Agreement, Contractor will comply with such provisions under Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor warrants and represents that no musical, literary, or artistic work or other property protected by copyright will be performed, reproduced or used in the performance of this Agreement unless Contractor has previously thereto obtained written permission from the copyright holder or is otherwise exempt under 17 U.S.C. §§110:

"notwithstanding the provisions of Section 106, the following are not infringements of copyright:…

(6) performance of a nondramatic musical work by a governmental body or a nonprofit agricultural or horticultural organization, in the course of an annual agricultural or horticultural fair or exhibition conducted by such body or organization; the exemption provided by this clause shall extend to any liability for copyright infringement that would otherwise be imposed on such body or organization, under doctrines of vicarious liability or related infringement for a performance by a concessionaire, business establishment, or other person at such fair or exhibition, but shall not excuse any such person from liability for the performance."

Contractor acknowledges that Contractor acts under this Agreement as an independent contractor charged with the responsibility, in Contractor's sole discretion, for selection, performance, reproduction and use of such musical, literary and artistic works as contractor deems appropriate and that Contractor undertakes strict compliance with all laws respecting copyrights and the performance, reproduction and use of musical, literary and artistic works.

Contractor warrants that in the performance of this Agreement, Contractor will not infringe any statutory, common law or other right of any person in performing, reproducing or otherwise making use of any work or material. Contractor will indemnify, save and hold harmless the State and its agencies, including District, and their officers, agents, employees and servants from and against all claims, costs, and expenses (including legal fees), demands, actions and liability of every kind and character whatsoever with respect to copyright and the performance, reproduction and use of musical, literary and artistic works. Contractor authorizes the withholding of payment under this Agreement pending the final disposition of any claim which may result from the foregoing indemnification.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MISCELLANEOUS
The performance may be emceed by (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. Contractor shall be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING
Contractor shall provide to the District any and all available materials, specifically to include biographical information, photographs, audio and/or video tapes (beta only) for District's use in promotional, collateral and advertising material for this event/performance.

All promotional, collateral and advertising material for the event will be developed and approved by the District. This material will be executed in a festival-style approach. All Contractor names including spelling, capitalization, and addendums must be designated in contracts. Changes cannot be made after the contract has been finalized.

Contractor will not have prior approval of any Fair-related promotional or advertising material. All Contractor guidelines must be outlined in contracts and will be incorporated as indicated.

No preferential changes of images provided by Contractor's management or publicity agents will be permitted unless provided image is no longer valid due to personnel changes.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS
The District will provide the Contractor with a reasonable number of complimentary concert tickets. The amount will be negotiated at the point of booking and any tickets past that amount must be purchased by the Contractor. Should the show carry a co-headliner, support or an opening act, that number will be reduced proportionately. Contractor's guests will be subject to a parking charge at the event. If available, the Contractor may purchase additional tickets through the OC Fair box office.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA
The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

PROFANE OR OBSCENE LANGUAGE
This is a State of California facility and all performances will be viewed by adults and children alike. The use of profane or obscene language or gestures will not be tolerated. Any display of such language or gestures by any contracted performer, their crew, or their representatives or associates while in the view or earshot of any Fair guest will be a finable offense subject to ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) per incident and may preclude Contractor from future performance opportunities at the OC Fair.

OFFENSIVE OR POLITICAL STATEMENTS OR PROPS
Making or displaying political or controversial statements, slogans, flags (specifically the Confederate flag) or emblems as part of branding or decoration will not be tolerated. Any display by any contracted performer, their crew, or their representatives or associates while in the view of any Fair guest will be a finable offense subject to ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) per incident and may preclude Contractor from future performance opportunities at the OC Fair.

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS
It is expressly understood and agreed that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California both substantive and procedural. In the case of conflict between the District/State Documents and Contractor's Documents, the District/State Documents shall prevail if the parties can not mutually agree upon a resolution of the conflict.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor or Contractor's designee as signatory to this Agreement is empowered and has the authority to enter into this Agreement and bind Contractor to the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Contractor is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then whatever business entity is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Contractor shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation "F/S/O" (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Contractor on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 – RUSSIA SANCTIONS

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R AKKF mar

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-146-23YR
PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION dba OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
NEXTLEVEL ELEVATOR

2. The term of this Agreement is: **05/25/2023** through **9/15/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$9,745.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide emergency repair for the Pac Amp elevator at the OC Fair & Event Center. See Page 2 for additional Scope of Work.	Page 2
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 3
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 4-7
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC 04/2017 (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 8-11
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 12-14
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 15-16
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17-19
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 20-24
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 25-27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Nextlevel Elevator

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Gaby Rodriguez

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
2199 N. Batavia St. Suite S, Orange, CA 92865
(888) 959-6010, gaby@nlelevator.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION dba OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Ken Karns, Chief Operating Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Nathan Rowley, Maintenance Operations Supervisor
Phone: (714) 708-1544

Nextlevel Elevator
Gaby Rodriguez
Phone: (213) 507-5672, email, gaby@nlelevator.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering into any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least thirty (30) calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

Scope of Work

Contractor agrees to furnish the necessary labor and material perform the following scope of work on one (1) elevator (Pacific Amphitheatre) located at the OC Fair & Event Center, State #148791.

1. 7 hours of investigation. Total cost $3,486
2. Repairs, total cost $4,267
    a. Replace the water damaged Tac20 door board.
    b. Test and endeavor to return to proper operations
3. Additional 4 hours of contingency at $498 per hour = $1,992

The total cost for the emergency repair is $9,745.00

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-20

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed NINE THOUSAND SEVEN HUDNRED FOURTY FIVE DOLLARS 00/100 ($9,745.00) based upon the satisfactory completion of services herein required and receipt of proper invoice. Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51636. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

California Fair Services Authority #22-01

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.

3. Coverages:

   a. Genera l Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following**: $5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags**); $5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: automobile races, drifting exhibitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, enduro, pro stock**; $3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races; **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types **with a paid gate** and any Rough Stock events; **$2,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without a paid gate** and with any Rough Stock events and for Swap Meets/Flea Markets held two or more times per calendar year; **$2,000,000 per occurrence** for the following Motorized events: car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; **$2,000,000 per occurrence** for Interim Carnival Rides, Fairtime Kiddie Carnival Rides of up to 6 rides, Concerts with over 5,000 attendees, Rave Type Events All Types, Mechanical Bulls, Extreme Attractions All Types that require a DOSH permit to operate, and Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

   The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

   b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:

- For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
- For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services

   Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.
2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.
2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.
3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.
4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one):	**Contractor**	**Consultant**	**Concessionaire**
	Entertainer	**Exhibitor**	**Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____

Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____

Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

2. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
3. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
4. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
5. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
7. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working at the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____
(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____
(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 5

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES
Page 2 of 3

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

BY SIGNING BELOW, CONTRACTOR IS CERTIFYING THAT CONTRACTOR HAS CAREFULLY READ THIS EXHIBIT I AND FULLY UNDERSTANDS ITS CONTENTS. CONTRACTOR IS AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN CONTRACTOR AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA FAIR SERVICES AUTHORITY, COUNTY OF ORANGE, AND THE LESSOR, AND IS SIGNING ON CONTRACTOR'S OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR

_____
Company Name

_____
Company Representative Name and Title

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R____ A jh F mar

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-147-23CF

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
MICHAEL MARKS

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/05/2023** through **08/06/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$1,500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide Master of Ceremony services for OC Promenade Stage on Aug. 6 & 7	Page 2
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 3
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 4-7
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 8 - 11
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 12 - 14
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 15 - 16
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17 - 19
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 20 - 24
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 25 - 27
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
MICHAEL MARKS

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
MICHAEL MARKS

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
11230 Gold Express Drive, Ste 310-171, Gold River, CA 95670**,** ypm2000@pacbell.net**,** (916) 825-5657

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Carol Singleton, Director
Ph: (714)708-1976, Email: csingleton@ocfair.com

MICHAEL MARKS
Ph: (916) 825-5657, Email: ypm2000@pacbell.net

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

SCOPE OF WORK

1. To provide Master of Ceremony services in the OC Promenade for the 2023 OC Fair on August 5 & 6, highlighting California Specialty Crops. MC services to be performed during the hours of 11:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide contractor with list of competitions, special contests and demonstrations taking place ahead of time.
2. To provide Special Event Liability Insurance (SELI), which will satisfy the General Liability requirements as listed in Exhibit E.
3. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required. Payment upon completion of services.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-29

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51637. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 5

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES
Page 2 of 3

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority (“CFSA”), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively “Releasees”) from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner’s employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner’s participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-148-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

COMPOUND TOURING, INC. F/S/O NE-YO

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/04/2023** through **08/04/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$181,000.00 ($175,000.00 FLAT plus transportation and backline buyout) See Exhibit B for payment details**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Ne-Yo" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Friday, August 4, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

COMPOUND TOURING, INC. F/S/O NE-YO

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Joan Lee, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

APA
10585 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 962-7640 jlee@apa-agency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Joan Lee	Agency	APA
Phone	310-962-7640		jlee@apa-agency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$131.00	$56,461.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	106.00	175,430.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	81.00	52,893.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	56.00	150,416.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	31.00	70,649.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$505,849.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

H. Artist shall adhere to all laws, policies, rules and regulations applicable to the Event.

I. This agreement may not be modified, altered or amended, except by a written instrument signed by both parties.

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 40 complimentary tickets for this performance. Each Support Act - 20 comps. (80 total – 40 orch/40 terrace)

L. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through its ticket service provider.

M. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution serves such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

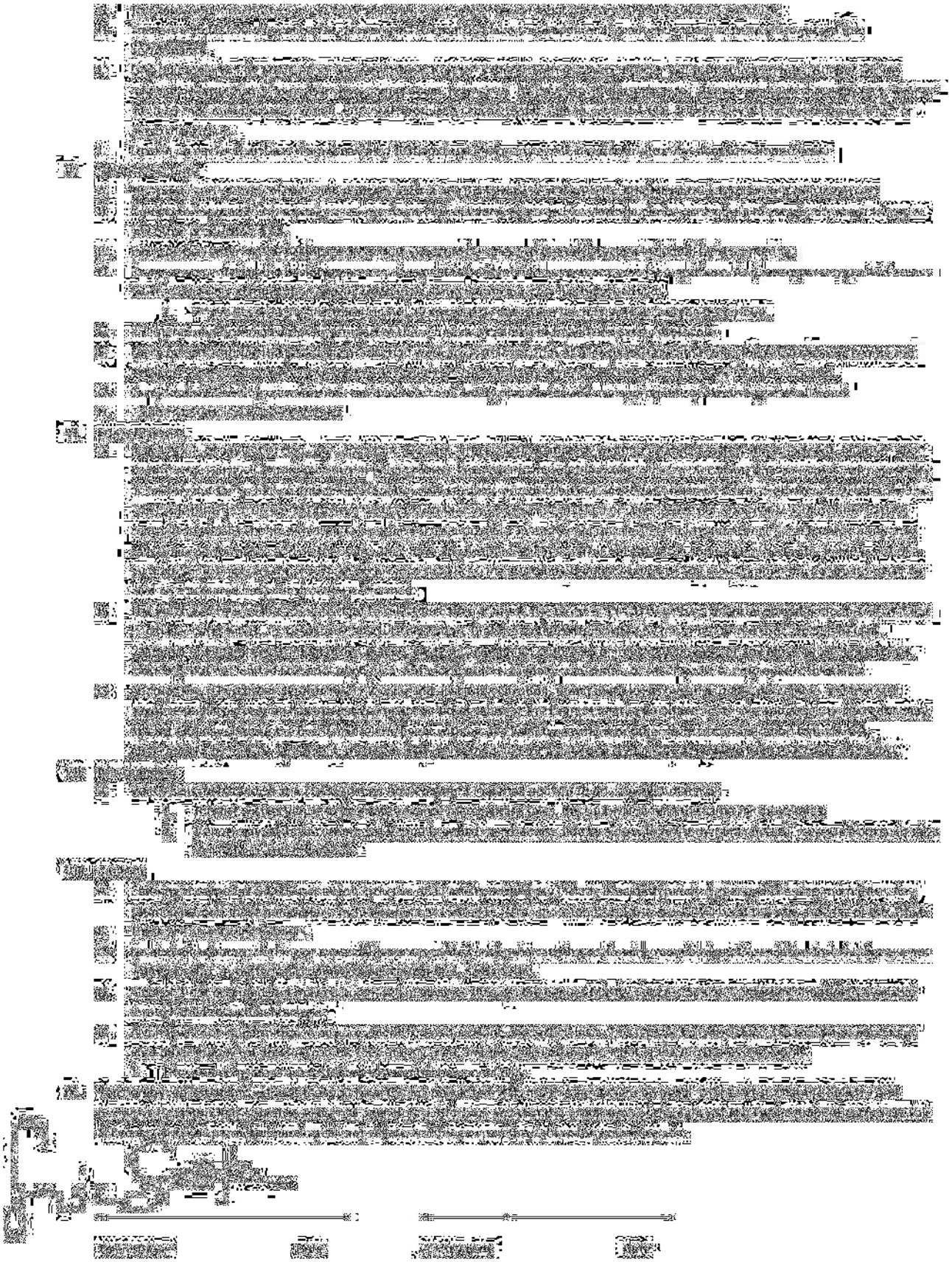
C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5790-72	$175,000.00
	5220-72	$5,000.00 backline buyout
	5105-72	$1,000.00 transportation buyout

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($181,000.00) ($175,000 FLAT plus $1,000 transportation buyout and $5,000 backline buyout) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Friday, August 4, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Friday, August 4, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:

a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. DOMESTIC PARTNERS:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-149-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

NEW CITIZEN TOURING, LLC F/S/O MARIO

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/04/2023** through **08/04/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$45,000.00**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "Mario" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Friday, August 4, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

NEW CITIZEN TOURING, LLC F/S/O MARIO

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Joan Lee, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

APA
10585 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 962-7640 jlee@apa-agency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Joan Lee	Agency	APA
Phone	310-962-7640		jlee@apa-agency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$131.00	$56,461.00
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	106.00	175,430.00
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	81.00	52,893.00
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	56.00	150,416.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	31.00	70,649.00
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$505,849.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

H. Artist shall adhere to all laws, policies, rules and regulations applicable to the Event.

I. This agreement may not be modified, altered or amended, except by a written instrument signed by both parties.

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 40 complimentary tickets for this performance. Each Support Act - 20 comps. (80 total – 40 orch/40 terrace)

[redacted]

L. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through its ticket service provider.

M. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution serves such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

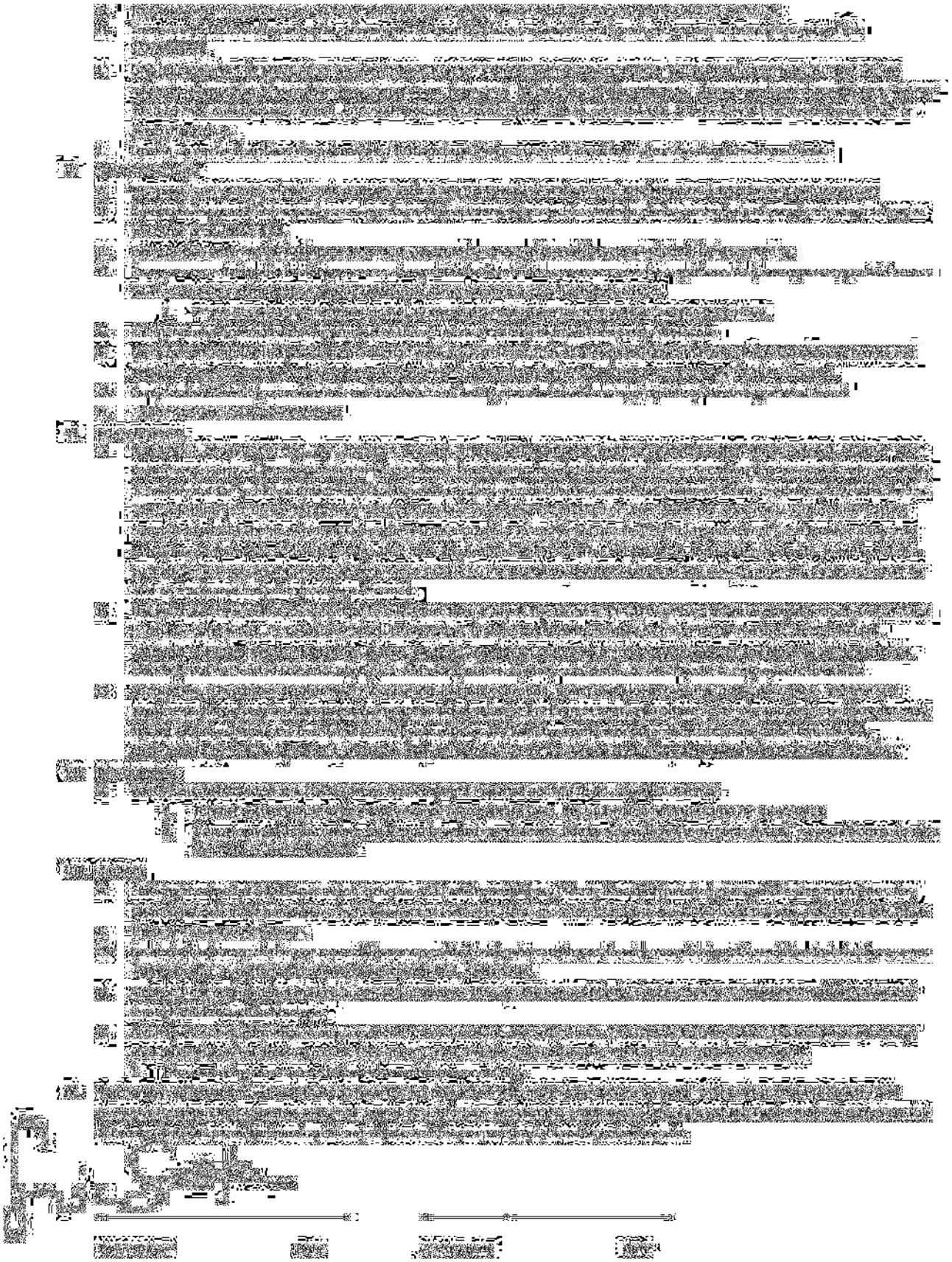
C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5790-72

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of FORTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($45,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Friday, August 4, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Friday, August 4, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-150-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
FAR OUT PRODUCTIONS, INC. F/S/O WAR

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/06/2023** through **08/06/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$62,500.00 ($60,000.00 FLAT plus backline buyout)**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "WAR" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Sunday, August 6, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
FAR OUT PRODUCTIONS, INC. F/S/O WAR

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
c/o Joan Lee, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
APA
10585 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 962-7640 jlee@apa-agency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

I. This agreement may not be modified, altered or amended, except by a written instrument signed by both parties.

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Headline Artist is allotted 30 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance. Each Support 20 Comp tickets.

D. Complimentary tickets can be orchestrated through the Box Office on the day of the performance.

M. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution serves such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

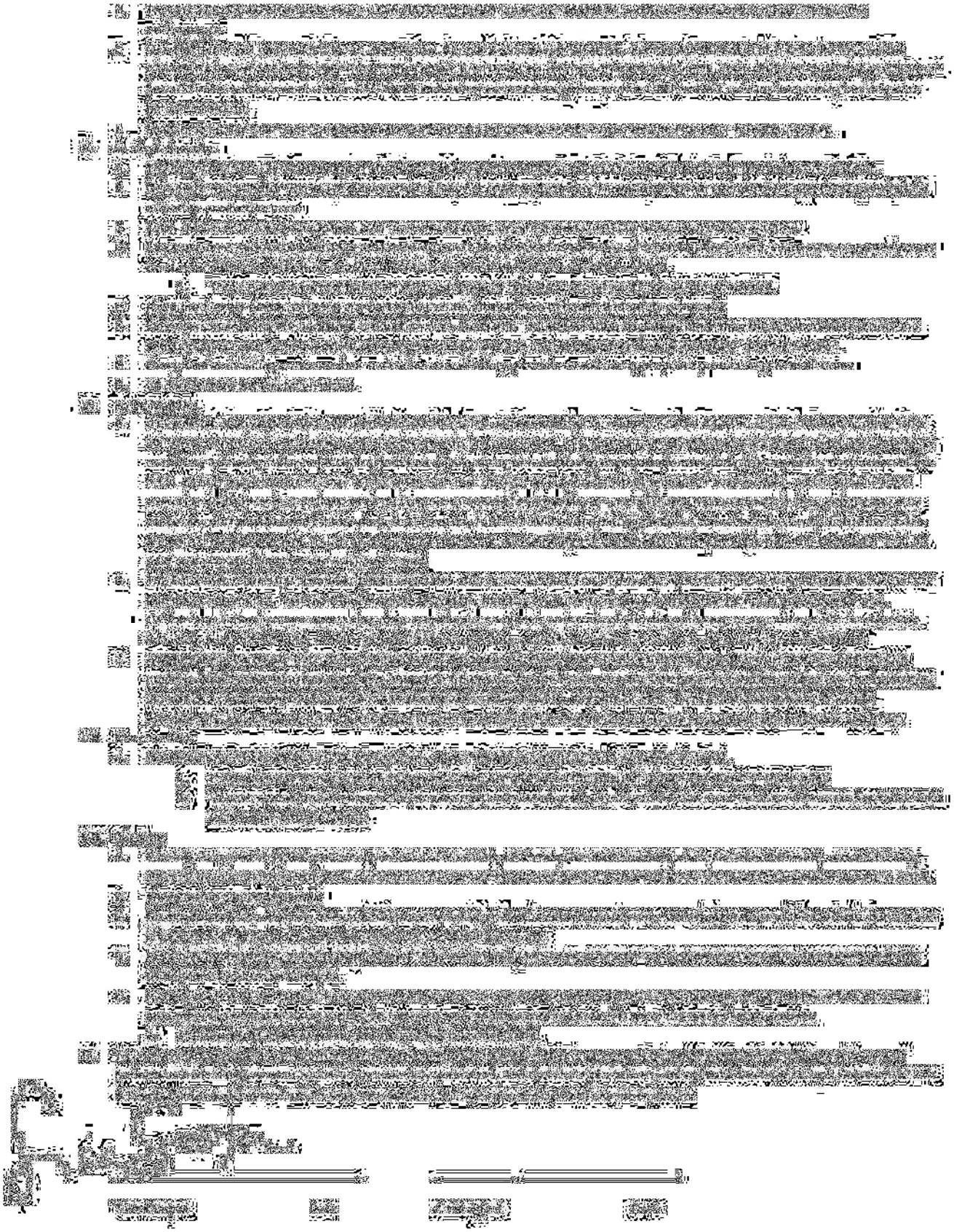
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5790-72	$60,000.00
	5220-72	$2,500.00

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of SIXYT TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($62,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 6, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, August 6, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
   Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
   Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-151-23PA

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

JUST HAVING FUN PRODUCTIONS INC. F/S/O THE RASCALS

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/06/2023** through **08/06/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$31,200.00 ($30,000.00 FLAT plus $1,200.00 horn buyout)**
See Exhibit B for payment details

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "The Rascals" at Pacific Amphitheatre on Sunday, August 6, 2023. See Page 2 for additional details. Contractor certifies compliance with applicable requirements in the talent agency section of the Labor Code (§271, §272, and §1700.5 - §1700.22).**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 13
Exhibit E – Pacific Amphitheatre House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 17
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18 – 20
Exhibit G – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level & Sound Covenant (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21 – 22
Exhibit H – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 23 – 27

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

JUST HAVING FUN PRODUCTIONS INC. F/S/O THE RASCALS

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

c/o Joan Lee, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

APA
10585 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 962-7640 jlee@apa-agency.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

[redacted]

Support 2 Start	TBD	Support 1 Start	TBD	Headliner Start	TBD
Presale Date	TBD	Public Sale Date	TBD	Curfew	10PM

Agent	Joan Lee	Agency	APA
Phone	310-962-7640		jlee@apa-agency.com

The Pacific Amphitheatre Contact Information					
Buyer	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Marketing	Lisa Sexton	Email	lsexton@ocfair.com	Phone	714.708.1707
Production	Ray Woodbury	Email	ray@rkde.net	Phone	909.821.3157
Contracts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Buys	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555
Counts	Jay Xudan	Email	jxudan@ocfair.com	Phone	323-459-4555

Ticket Scaling						
Section	Capacity	Comps	ADA Kills	Sellable	Base	Gross Potential
Pit / Circle	469	30	8	431	$51.50	$22,196.50
Orchestra 1	1,750	85	10	1,655	41.50	68,682.50
Orchestra 2	748	85	10	653	31.50	20,569.50
Orchestra 3	0	0	0	0		0.00
Terrace 1	2,798	100	12	2,686	21.50	57,749.00
Terrace 2	2,391	100	12	2,279	11.50	26,208.50
Terrace 3		0	0	0		0.00
Total Per Show	8,156	400	52	7,704		$195,406.00

[redacted]

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

I. This agreement may not be modified, altered or amended, except by a written instrument signed by both parties.

J. There will be no cash available at settlement. Checks will be written to contracted entities only.

II. Exclusivity.

A. The Pacific Amphitheatre will have market exclusivity for this performance. Should this offer be accepted, there will be no other performances or advertising of other performances by the Artist within an 80-mile radius [this includes Los Angeles, Inland Empire (including Pala, Pechanga and Southern California desert casinos), Northern San Diego County and Orange County] for 180 days before the performance date and extending through the day of the show.

III. Ticketing.

A. Unless running concurrently with the venue presale and pulling from the same ticketing inventory, all fan club presales must end before the venue presales begins.

1. If the Venue fulfills and distributes fan club tickets through venue will call there will be a $3.00 per ticket charge.
2. If Venue fulfills and distributes tickets by mail to individual fan club members, there will be a $10.00 per order charge.
3. Payment for any fan club presale fulfilled through the Box Office will be received Net 20 from the date the fan club presale ends.

B. If there are seats associated with an Artist-sponsored upsell, locations will be made available *after* the venue satisfies it seat hold obligations.

C. Artist is allotted 20 Orchestra complimentary tickets for this performance.

M. Venue may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution serves such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

IV. Production.

A. This offer is predicated on the fact that visiting production will be using in-house production at the Pacific Amphitheatre as described on the production page of the web site: www.pacamp.com/production. Password: production.

B. Ticket scaling has been determined by Purchaser financial analysis. Any additional gear or service required will be at the sole expense of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to: specific consoles other than that provided for lighting and audio, backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians, video, or additional talent, hotel accommodations, video, etc.

C. Any labor required to make (strike and restore) changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Artist.

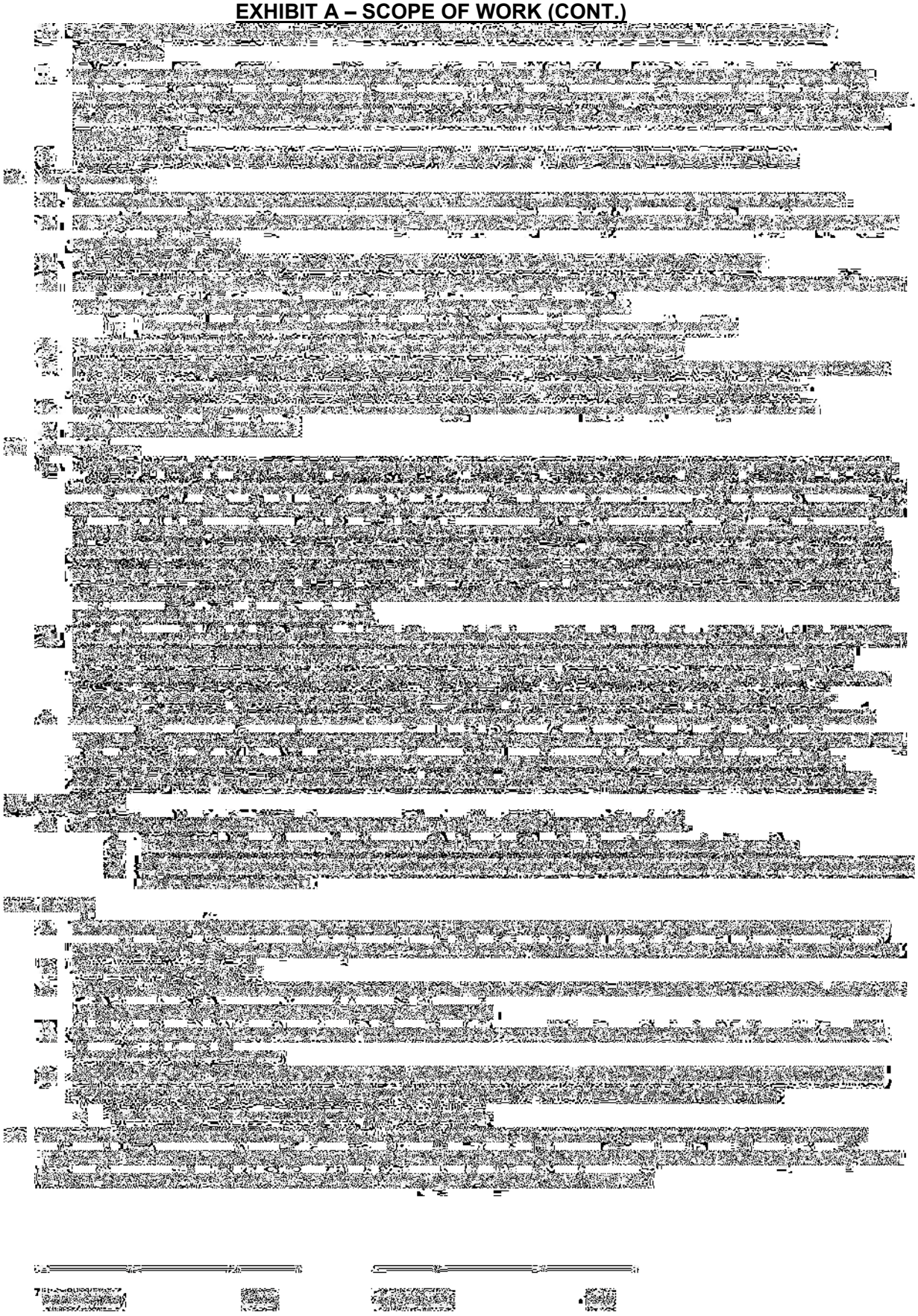
D. Artist is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), video walls, and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment will be the sole responsibility of the Artist. Installed lighting system stays in place and will be gridded if artist production is carrying a lighting system to be flown. Artist's system will rig around installed system.

E. If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Pacific Amphitheatre performance, the artist will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats that must be killed.

F. Front of stage barricades cannot be added after the performance goes on sale to the public.

G. The house nut includes two trucks of production. Any number beyond that can be charged $2,000.00 per truck.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)



-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #:	5790-72	$30,000.00
	5220-72	$1,200.00

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total not to exceed amount of THIRTY ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS ($31,200.00) ($30,000 FLAT plus $1,200 horn buyout) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 6, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, August 6, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Each party shall make best efforts to adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated on the contract face.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 pm curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the Entertainment Director of the District prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor may be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check in the amount specified in this agreement immediately upon completion of performance. District shall have no obligation to pay Contractor under this Agreement unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement. At least ten (10) days prior to performance date, Contractor shall submit to District an accurately completed and signed State of California Std. 204 ("Payee Data Record"). Contractor may be subject to applicable California State *non-resident entertainer* withholding taxes by the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Contractor acknowledges and agrees District is **required** to withhold seven percent (7%) of payments to *nonresident* bands, orchestras, plays, dance teams, circuses, and other performing entities if all payments by the District to Contractor exceed $1,500 for the calendar year. A waiver or reduced amount of withholding can be *initiated by the non-resident entertainer*, using Franchise Tax Board forms. For access to the applicable forms, and for further information, refer to the State of California Franchise Tax Board website, www.ftb.ca.gov and search "Nonresident Entertainment Withholding Procedures." Additional references for information can be found at www.ftb.ca.gov, www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2008/08_1017.pdf and www.ftb.ca.gov/forms/2012/12_1017.pdf.

Contractor acknowledges and understands that in the event Contractor fails to furnish a completed and signed Payee Data Record to the District prior to the Artist's performance date, the District is required to deduct the *nonresident* seven percent (7%) withholding from Contractor payment. The District is unable to reissue payment checks the day of performance. If Contractor subsequently provides the Payee Data Record to the District showing Contractor is a California resident, the District shall issue a check in the amount of the difference owed and paid Net 10.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 - 75 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor shall comply with all decibel and sound level requirements as detailed in Exhibit F – Pacific Amphitheatre Decibel Level and Sound Covenant.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requests that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair/Pacific Amphitheatre performance on the Artist website. Information should include the contracted entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA – INTERVIEW
The District requests that the contracted Artist consent to at least one fifteen (15) minute promotional interview with a local radio station, to be selected by the District only if agreed to by the Artist, in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview. The foregoing is subject to Artist's prior approval and availability subject to Artist's management prior approval.

MEDIA – VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and prior written approval of Artist's representative, may be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for non-commercial news purposes only and subject to advance with Artist's management.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA – STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials subject to Artist's management prior written approval, may be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance at Artist's discretion for local, non-commercial review purposes only, subject to Contractor's approval.

SOUND, VIDEO AND LIGHTS

Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound, video and lighting equipment, except as otherwise provided on the Contract face. District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment.

Ray Woodbury of RK Diversified Entertainment Inc. is the Production, Lighting and Video contact:
(909) 821-3157
ray@rkde.net

Gary Hardesty of Sound Media Fusion is the contact regarding specifics for audio systems and dB level limitations:
(818) 482-0193 audiomicro@aol.com

RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The District will upon request, arrange for an independent company to rent any equipment to Contractor that may be required by Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance under this Contract; provided, however, the District will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract or as mutually agreed upon in advance.

HOSPITALITY

The District will provide meal service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Artist's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. tour bus food service) may be requested by the Artist at the Artist's expense from the on-site caterer. Catering itself will be capped at $4,000.00 versus the cost of Artist's touring personnel staff for meals and dressing room riders, whichever is lower. After show food and bus stock is not provided. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden. (See attached Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures)

Unless contracted, costs associated with the tour itself, including, but not limited to such items as hotel accommodations, travel fares, ground transportation, freight costs and backline are the financial responsibility of the Contractor.

Unless contracted, personal Contractor needs, including, but not limited to such items as massage, health care professionals and hairstylists are the financial responsibility of the Contractor. Runners are available on the performance day only and within a 15-mile radius.

MERCHANDISING

All merchandise sales are subject to a commission payable to the District. In the event any merchandise will be sold, please contact the District's Production Office. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

The District will provide adequate point(s) of sale to be advanced and mutually agreed. The District will provide merchandise sellers. In addition to any commission due and owing to the District under the provisions of the Paragraph, Contractor is responsible for all salaries, fees, costs, and expenses incurred by the District in providing personnel responsible for the merchandising sales transaction.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SPONSORSHIPS

District sponsorships shall not be excluded by Artist/Contractor's sponsorship commitments. District sponsor signage shall be used throughout the venue. District agrees the signage for District's sponsors will not imply or suggest Artist/Contractor endorses the sponsor, its products, or services. Each party shall not receive any revenues from the other party sponsorship agreements. Artists/Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only upon the prior written consent of the District, not to be unreasonably withheld. Each party shall notify the other party of any potential conflicts related to sponsorships to the extent it is made aware.

The Amphitheatre is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Amphitheatre. The District retains the right to have title and presenting sponsor banners located throughout the Amphitheatre, including the stage area. Such sponsorships shall not interfere with Artist's performance area.

ARTIST-SPONSORED PUBLIC MEETINGS

Artist-sponsored public meet & greets taking place at the OC Fair / Pacific Amphitheatre are separate from this agreement and require an advance and separate agreement. Any and all costs associated with an Artist-sponsored public meet & greet are the sole responsibility of the Artist. This includes, but is not limited to, security, box office, gate staff, usher staff, meeting space, tables, chairs, etc.

Determination of staffing needs and the resulting costs for Artist-sponsored public meet & greets are at the sole discretion of the District.

INSURANCE

If Artist's performance involves the active participation of the audience in the act or any hazardous activity is part of the entertainment act, including, but not limited to, pyrotechnics, Contractor shall notify the District and meet all requirements for General Liability coverage as required by the California Fairs Services Authority prior to the performance. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor by the District.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers Compensation Insurance for Contractor and Contractor's employees in the amounts and to the extent required by law.

To the extent required by law, Contractor will comply with Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

The performance may be emceed (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality, which shall be selected by the District subject to Artist's management approval; however, Artist shall have the right to pre-approve any references to be made with respect to Artist. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. The Contractor will be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide materials, including biographical information and photographs, at Artist's management discretion to the District for use in District's promotional and advertising material.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA

The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

EXHIBIT E – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE ATTACHED ARTIST AGREEMENT, IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BOTH SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL AND IN THE CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT AND ARTISTS AGREEMENT, THE DISTRICT/STATE AGREEMENT SHALL PREVAIL IF THE PARTIES CAN NOT MUTUALLY AGREE UPON A RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE SUCH CONFLICT.

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

The terms of this Agreement shall be on a most favored nations basis with all other artists performing at the OC Fair in the year of Artist's Performance(s).

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

If as a result of an act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather-related disaster, strike, lock-out or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, destruction of the Venue or the destruction of the District's facilities such that the OC Fair/Venue is cancelled or other cause not reasonably within either party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe, ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel any performance and neither party shall have any further liability and/or obligations in connection therewith.

In the event of a multiple performance engagement, if such an occurrence should occur necessitating the cancellation of any performance(s), then the Artist shall be paid on a pro-rated basis for the show(s) performed.
The Purchaser retains the absolute right to reject this offer or revise the terms of this offer with no financial obligation to the Artist if the Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that the event contemplated by this offer cannot proceed due to local, California or Federal government order, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious diseases, any other health crisis, including but not limited to, social or physical distancing orders, capacity reductions, or other guest and/or employee restrictions.

Additionally, if Purchaser determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that if there exists negative public perception and that such negative public perception has a negative impact on ticket sales for the Event, then the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion may, at least thirty (30) days before the event, cancel the Event without liability, payment or other form of consideration to the Artist. Alternatively, by mutual agreement, the Event may be rescheduled to a date that is mutually acceptable to both Purchaser and Artist.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement and to furnish the services of Artist in connection with the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Artist is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then the business entity that is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Artist shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation *"f/s/o"* (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artist(s) on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT

The following limitations on sound generated by events in the Pacific Amphitheater as detailed in Paragraph A below have been established pursuant to litigation in the case of Orange County Fair Preservation Society v. 32nd District Agricultural Association, Orange County Superior Court No. 30-2012-00538751 and cannot be exceeded under any circumstances. Further, in support of the standards in Paragraph A below, the District maintains decibel maximums for sound generated by events as witnessed by listening tests and measurements at various locations within the District property and surrounding housing areas. These restrictions are detailed in Paragraph B below. By entering into the Agreement to provide entertainment at the Pacific Amphitheater, the Contractor specifically agrees to abide by these limits and the directives of the designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

A. Sound Level Standards

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Level:
Residential neighborhoods (housing areas) adjacent to the OC Fair & Event Center	55 dB(A)

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheaters shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

B. District-Required Sound Level Requirements

Sound Level Standards	
Location of Measurement:	Sound Pressure Level:
The surrounding housing areas	55 dBA
Pacific Amphitheatre Front of House	100 dB, no weighting

The sound levels emanating from the Pacific Amphitheater shall not exceed:

1. The applicable Sound Level Standard for a cumulative period of more than thirty (30) minutes in any hour; or
2. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus five (5) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than fifteen (15) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas; or
3. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus ten (10) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five (5) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
4. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus fifteen (15) dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one (1) minutes in any hour, as measured in the housing areas ; or
5. The applicable Sound Level Standard plus twenty (20) dB(A) for any period of time.

EXHIBIT G – PACIFIC AMPHITHEATRE DECIBEL LEVEL AND SOUND COVENANT (CONT.)

Note that the Front of House sound system, stage monitors and band instruments, are all contributors to the environmental noise and fall under this agreement, separately and/or in combination.

Contractor shall be bound by this Decibel Level and Sound Covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert itself, operate within the sound level restrictions. Listening tests and random readings will be taken by the District throughout sound check and performance and Contractor will be advised by the District immediately in the event of any violation(s), whether the violation is based on a housing area listening test (based on the sole professional judgment of the District), a measurement, a complaint, or a combination thereof. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification by either the designated Sound Monitor or other designee of any occurrence of sound level exceedance, Contractor shall upon notice by the District immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. The determination of sound level exceedance is at the sole discretion of the District's designated Sound Monitor or other designee.

The Contractor is advised that in the event of any repeated violation(s) of these standards after notice to Contractor, the Contractor may be subject to fines and/or penalties by public agencies other than the District, including federal, state, and/or local governmental or regulatory agencies.

In the event of repeated violations after notice to Contractor, the District may require the Contractor to immediately cease performance.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES

Procedure: OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees wearing identification while on OCFEC property in a working capacity. OCFEC employees wearing proper uniform.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees are wearing required photo identification and uniforms.

Procedure 0001

All OCFEC employees, contractors and contractor employees must wear the approved OCFEC identification badge at all times while working onsite. Identification badges must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some other clearly visible area using a clip.

An OCFEC employee/contractor badge does not provide access to the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or the Action Sports Arena. In order to access these areas, employees, contractors and/or contractor employees must secure an authorized backstage pass for these areas. Only employees, contractors and/or contractor employees with a specific role/function requiring them to be in the backstage area may enter.

Backstage passes to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and/or The Action Sports Arena may be requested by the Director or the Vice President overseeing an employee's/contractor's department. Requests will be forwarded to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment. Approved backstage passes must be worn around the neck using a breakaway lanyard, or in some clearly visible area using a clip.

All OCFEC employees shall wear their respective department's approved uniform/attire at all times when working on OCFEC premises during year-round events and during the annual OC Fair.

Distribution: OCFEC Staff and Contractors

Procedure: Backstage identification for visiting tour management and staff in The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and The Action Sports Arena. Stage access before, during and after performances.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of performers, performer crew, local crew and venue staff through proper credentialing.

Procedure 0002

In advance of any Pacific Amphitheatre, Hangar or Action Sports Arena event, tour management or promoter will provide local venue production management with a complete list of all members of the tour to best facilitate access into the venue and to maintain their safety and security while on site.

Venue production management will make this list available to all affected internal departments, along with necessary credentials to cover the list of names.

Many visiting tours will carry pre-existing tour credentials. Venue production management will share copies of tour credentials with affected internal departments. Verification of tour credentials will serve to authenticate these passes and allow them to be treated in the same way as local credentials.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

For the protection of the Artist, visiting tour staff and other backstage working personnel, everyone must wear their approved identification in a visible area. Any person other than performers in a backstage area not wearing an OCFEC-issued or tour provided credentials will be asked to wear their credentials. If OCFEC or tour management cannot verify access for this person, they will be asked to leave the premises.

If a tour member at the Pacific Amphitheatre security checkpoint is not on the approved list, OCFEC venue Security (not touring) will reach out to venue production management. Venue production management will confer with visiting tour management to determine access status. Tour management will either approve or deny access and this status will be relayed to security at the point of entry. If approved, security will add the guests name to the access list and provide them with a single day pass.

The use of the stage/performance area is restricted to persons associated with the professional production of the performance. This includes performers, visiting production staff, OCFEC production staff and appropriate OCFEC venue staff. Members of the public and audience members will not be allowed on stage or in the performance area without advance discussion and approval.

If a performer wishes to bring an audience member or any other non-performer on stage during a performance, tour management must coordinate with venue production management. Venue production management will inform venue security. Venue production management will coordinate with venue security to facilitate safe implementation. While it is understood that stage invitations may be spontaneous, all possible efforts to coordinate must be made in advance so that authorized people are allowed on stage and the wrong people are not.

If the performer has guests they wish to invite side-stage during the performance, the performer must alert venue management. If it is felt these guests can be positioned safely and securely, venue management will inform venue security. Any guests allowed to stand side-stage during the performance must do so stage left only.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, The Hangar OCFEC Venue Staff and Contractors, The Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre backstage hospitality alcohol consumption.

Purpose: To ensure alcohol service and consumption is consistent with OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre's Master Concessionaire's liquor license rules and regulations.

Procedure 0003

As an agency of the State of California, OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre cannot provide alcohol, tobacco or cannabis products. All alcohol service at OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre must be through its Master Concessionaire at a staffed cash bar.

Any individual who wishes to purchase or consume alcohol in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, including the artist hospitality room, must be wearing an OCFEC wristband indicating they are at least 21 years of age. To obtain an OCFEC wristband, each individual must provide legal photo identification to alcohol compliance staff which verifies the holder is of legal drinking age (21 years or older).

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Guests with All Access credentials may consume alcohol in either the hospitality room (Artist permitting), in front of the dressing rooms (Artist permitting), the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, stage left wings when access to that area has been granted, or the upstairs catering area. These areas are included in those designated as *All Access.* There is a small area backstage reserved for the OCFEC Board of Directors. This area is not included in *All Access*.

Guests with Backstage credentials (as opposed to All Access credentials) may consume alcohol in the area in front of the restrooms and local production offices, or the catering area upstairs. These areas are included in those designated as *Backstage*.

Alcohol cannot be in any area designated as a working area. These areas include all areas not specifically identified in Procedure 0003, items 3 and 4.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Pacific Amphitheatre public meet & greets.

Purpose: To ensure safe coordination and implementation of Artist-initiated public meet & greets.

Procedure 0004

All Artist public (not Artist invited guests) meet & greet gatherings must be coordinated through OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre Event Coordinators and Venue Marketing under the direction of the Entertainment Director. This team will advance and then coordinate with onsite departments including, but not limited to, Box Office, Production Management, Gate Staff, Security and tour meet & greet staff.

Any and all costs associated with an Artist-initiated public meet & greet will be passed onto the tour. These costs include, but are not limited to, Box Office Staff, Event Coordinators, Gate Staff and Security. Staffing is at the discretion of OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre and will be based on the venue's assessment of what numbers will provide optimal safety and security.

Appropriate meet & greet locations will be determined as required by the size and scope of each gathering. Space inside the Pacific Amphitheatre is limited. All details of each gathering must be discussed with an Event Coordinator well in advance of the event. Tours should not assume that any number of guests can be accommodated before discussion with an Event Coordinator.

Alcohol will not be served to public meet & greet guests.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre through the loading ramp security checkpoint.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual and vehicle access via the Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp located on the West or third base side of the venue.

Procedure 0005

Upon arrival at the OCFEC/Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp security checkpoint, all guests, whether on foot or in a vehicle, must present to venue Security the appropriate credential, pass or identification granting access.

It's not uncommon for guests to arrive without credentials. If the guest has not been issued credentials, or they are not on the provided guest list, Security personnel shall reach out the venue Production Management for clarity. Security should do everything in their power to determine access one way or another in a timely manner.

Every individual with confirmed access must pass security inspection along with that person's belongings. This includes, but is not limited to inspection of bags and other personal items, walking through metal detection devices, and hand-held metal detection devices. No weapons of any kind, or anything considered by venue Security as inherently dangerous will be allowed in the venue.

After a duly authorized guest has passed security inspection, Pacific Amphitheatre loading ramp Security will log that person's name as well as the name of the person who granted access.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

Procedure: Access to the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Purpose: To ensure the safety and security of Performers, Tour Staff and Local Staff by verifying individual access to Pacific Amphitheatre backstage via interior access points.

Procedure 0006

To access the backstage area, each individual must present an acceptable credential, pass or identification. Venue passes or tour passes are valid for one individual only and do not grant the holder the ability to bring guests without credentials into any part of the Pacific Amphitheatre.

Anyone attempting to enter the backstage area via the elevator, VIP chained entry near the Circle accessible seating area, or the concourse "Blue Door" must be wearing appropriate credentials before being given access.

Any person attempting to enter any of these areas without credentials must be referred back to whomever they say provided such access. Security personnel at this location do not have the authority to grant access to those without credentials, nor the means to research these kinds of problems.

For the safety and security of the Artist, Tour Personnel and Local Crew, the sharing of credentials is strictly forbidden. Anyone sharing credentials will have them confiscated with neither party being allowed backstage afterward.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors.

EXHIBIT H – OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER PROCEDURES (CONT.)

Procedure: Prevention of unauthorized access to The Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar or The Action Sports Arena being provided by OC Fair & Event Center (OCFEC) staff.

Purpose: To ensure that OCFEC staff, contractors and contractor staff do not provide access to ticketed events to those without tickets, and to ensure that individuals are not seated in locations without tickets for those seats.

Procedure 0007

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator may walk a person into a ticketed venue without a ticket or appropriate credential. The only exception to this is if a member of the Executive team, the Entertainment Director, an Entertainment Supervisor or Coordinator provides express permission to do so.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee may use their OCFEC credential to enter a ticketed performance venue before or during a performance unless that person has a specific reason for being there. If a staff member, contractor or contractor employee has a specific reason for being in a ticketed venue, they should already have been assigned credentialed access.

No OCFEC staff member, contractor or contractor employee other than the Box Office Manager, the Entertainment Director, an Usher Supervisor, or Entertainment Supervisor may approve someone being placed into a reserved seat unless that person has a ticket to that specific seat. Seating someone without a proper ticket should only ever be done when a customer problem arises and until that problem can be corrected.

Failure to abide by this procedure will result in corrective action up to and including termination.

Distribution: OCFEC Pacific Amphitheatre Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Hangar Staff and Contractors, OCFEC Action Sports Arena Staff and Contractors, Visiting Performance Contractors

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER

SA-152-23AS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME

INTERNATIONAL SPEEDWAY, INC.

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/06/2023** through **08/15/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$88,000.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide the 32nd District Agricultural Association with all labor, equipment, and materials to produce to produce three events at the 2023 OC Fair, August 10-12.**	Pages 1 – 5
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 6
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 7 – 10
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 11 – 14
Exhibit E – Action Sports Arena Rider (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 15 – 18
Exhibit F – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 – 21
Exhibit G – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22 – 24

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

FLYI INTERNATIONAL SPEEDWAY, INC.

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Brad Oxley, Owner

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

2017 Via Concha, San Clemente, CA 92773
(949) 492-9933 cmspeedway@sbcglobal.net

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES:

32nd District Agriculture Association
Name: Jeff Willson
Title: Entertainment Supervisor
Phone number: (714) 708-1878

International Speedway, Inc.
Name: Brad Oxley
Title: Owner
Phone number: (949) 492-9933

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide the 32nd District Agricultural Association with all labor, equipment and materials to produce X-treme Freestyle Moto-X on Thursday, August 10, and Friday, August 11, and the Speedway Fair Derby on Saturday, August 12, 2023. Events to begin at 8:00 p.m. and conclude no later than 9:30 p.m. Gate 7 opens at 4:00 p.m. each day.
2. To provide Grader, CAT 12G or equivalent, and operator for Arena cover-up after the June 17 Speedway event and no later than July 1 and to uncover the Arena following the last rodeo event on Saturday, August 5, 2023.
3. Move in and set up shall take place beginning after 12:00 p.m. on Sunday, August 6, 2023 through 12:00 p.m., Wednesday, August 9, 2023. There will be a very tight turn-around between the time the previous promoter, whose events close August 5, 2023, has to tear down and move out, and the time Contractor has to move in and set up. It is very important that Contractor arrives prepared and with a spirit of cooperation in order to facilitate changeover in the most efficient way possible. Teardown shall take place following the last event on Saturday, August 12, 2023, and, if necessary, shall conclude no later than Sunday, August 13, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.
4. Provisions regarding X-Treme Freestyle Moto-X:
   A. To provide a minimum of five (5) freestyle motocross riders and extreme sidecars.
   B. Each rider must complete and sign a participation waiver provided by the Contractor. Waivers must be delivered to the OC Fair & Event Center prior to any race participation, including warm-ups.
   C. To provide and pay all prize monies and trophies.
   D. To provide a professional event announcer. The event announcer may promote non-Fair International Speedway events at an interval approved by the District's Entertainment Director. **The event announcer will also promote specific OC Fair events as detailed by the District's OC Fair Entertainment Director**.
   E. To provide a singer to perform the "National Anthem."
   F. To provide all required equipment to facilitate the event.
   G. To include a special freestyle moto-x ramp and mini cycle course.
   H. To promote contracted event via Contractor's email, mailer, mobile (if available) and website prior to the 2023 OC Fair.
   I. To include all administrative costs.
   J. To provide participant and public liability insurance with additional insured language.
5. Provisions regarding Speedway Fair Derby / Sidecar Speedway Show:
   A. Each rider must complete and sign a participation waiver provided by the Contractor. Waivers must be delivered to the OC Fair & Event Center representative before any participation, including warm-ups, take place.
   B. To provide and pay all prize monies and trophies. Total purse: FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($5,000.00).
   C. To provide a professional event announcer. The event announcer may promote non-Fair International Speedway events at an interval approved by the District's Entertainment Director. **The event announcer will also promote specific OC Fair events as detailed by the District's OC Fair Entertainment Director**.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

D. To provide a singer to perform the "National Anthem."

E. To provide all required equipment to facilitate the event.

F. To promote contracted event via Contractor's email, mailer, mobile (if available) and website prior to the 2023 OC Fair.

G. To include all administrative costs.

H. To provide participant and public liability insurance with additional insured language.

6. Programs:

   A. The Contractor will provide programs for Fair Derby.

   B. The Contractor may provide programs free to the public without payment of any fees to the District, unless the advertising income and the value of tickets exchanged to finance the program exceeds the cost of producing and printing the programs. The Contractor shall provide the District with evidence of the cost of production of the program and the value of the tickets exchanged.

   C. In the event the Contractor elects to sell programs, the District is to receive 30% of gross sales, after applicable sales taxes.

7. Participants/Staff Parking:

   A. Participant parking to be located in the Action Sports Arena Pits. Staff parking to be located in designated parking areas, as directed by District Management.

8. Notice of Schedule of Events:

   A. To provide copy of all advertising and promotional material related to annual OC Fair racing.

9. Race:

   A. No race shall begin without an ambulance on standby in the "Pit Area." Ambulance to be provided by contractor.

   B. No alcoholic beverages to be consumed in the "Pit Area" or by anyone involved in the production of races prior to the scheduled race and during the racing program. Contractor accepts responsibility for monitoring and enforcing this restriction.

   C. The "Pit Area" shall be restricted to participants, mechanics and officials until the race program is concluded.

   D. Repair and maintenance of all vehicles to be done in designated "Pit Area" only.

   E. To adhere to all State of California building, safety and fire codes and laws.

10. Sound:

    A. To be held responsible for the installation of the effective and approved mufflers, on all participant's vehicles in motorized racing events, to reduce noise as to be in compliance with rules and regulations of this contract regarding noise as recommended in good faith by District Management and in order to comply with applicable law and/or court orders. Contractor fully understands that the decibel levels are to be recorded of each motorcycle crossing the finish line with a checkered flag. Specific decibel levels and distances shall be ninety-five (95) dba measured at one hundred feet (100') from the source which may be modified by District Management, in good faith, at a later date if deemed necessary.

    B. Sound system will be set at a decibel level specified by District Management. The use of the sound system in an outside area on the Fairgrounds shall not be permitted to continue after 10:00 p.m. Violations of the decibel level or termination time of the use of the sound system will be subject to discontinued use of the sound system

11. Concession Privilege:

    A. Contractor may sell at no commission, T-shirts, buttons and other souvenirs that relate to the races and events produced by Contractor, within confines of Action Sports Arena during the Speedway Fair Derby.

    B. Contractor or sponsors may not sell or distribute any adhesive stickers at any time within the confines of the fairgrounds.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

12. Food/Alcoholic Beverage Concession:
    A. District retains all concession rights for the sale of food, beverage and alcohol in and about the Action Sports Arena, and reserves the right to assign concession privileges and to establish and collect charges payable in consideration of the assignment of concession privileges. The existing concessionaire under the District shall have exclusive rights to cater said event.
13. Exit Gates:
    A. Major exits shall not be obstructed or secured in the closed position.
14. Additional Costs:
    A. All costs deemed necessary and mutually agreed upon and incurred by the District on behalf of the Contractor will be billed.
15. Acceptance of Grounds:
    A. Contractor accepts the grounds as they exist. If the Contractor believes that repairs and/or adjustments need to be made to the grounds and/or venue, Contractor should contact District Event Operations to discuss, and not make repairs and/or adjustments. The District will not pay for repairs and/or adjustments that are made without notification.
    B. If the Contractor feels an area is unsafe, Contractor should report the area immediately to the District Event Operations staff.
16. Injuries:
    A. All injuries must be reported immediately to the District's Security personnel, giving the name of individual, type of injury, location of injury and description of how injury occurred.
17. Decorative Materials:
    A. All decorating material must be removed by the Contractor at the conclusion of the event.
    B. The use of staples, nails, tacks or cellophane tape for the attachment of decorations to the Fairground facilities and equipment is strictly prohibited. Masking tape and duct tape is permitted.
    C. Any repairs required as a result of the Contractors decorative materials will be the financial responsibility of the Contractor.
18. Signs & Sponsorship:
    A. That the District has exclusive sponsorship rights to this event. The Contractor may seek and secure sponsorship that does not conflict with the sponsors secured by the District. All Contractor sponsorship opportunities must be submitted to Director of Entertainment for approval before any Contractor/Sponsor agreement is reached. District sponsors have priority in all circumstances. All banner, sign and merchandising placement must be approved by District staff. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to inform non-Fair sponsors that they may not participate in this event unless permission has been given by the OC Fair & Event Center Entertainment Director. In the event that non-Fair sponsors arrive at the Fair-owned event, it is the responsibility of the Contractor to inform non-Fair sponsors that they cannot set up.
19. Arrival of Items:
    A. All articles, exhibits, displays and materials shall be brought into District facilities only at such entrances and during such hours as designated by District. Contractor assumes all responsibility for any goods or materials which may be placed in storage with Contractor before, during or after event.
20. Distribution Outside Contracted Space:
    A. No distribution of any tickets, circulars, or advertising materials of any description will be permitted outside of the Contractor's contracted area, nor will the posting of any directional or advertising signs be permitted outside of the Contractor's contracted area.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

21. Equipment:

    A. Any and all requirements in the set-up, staging or conduct of said events will be provided at Contractor's expense.

22. Additional:

    A. The Contractor is fully responsible for the behavior and actions of all riders and participants, all rider and participant guests given access to the backstage/PIT area, all employees of International Speedway, and all sub-contractors provided by the Contractor to facilitate the event. No alcohol or any other controlled substance may be taken while any of the aforementioned are on the OC Fair & Event Center grounds. If any riders or participants violate this restriction, they will not be allowed to participate in the event and the rider portion of the event fee will be reduced by 10% per incident. Employees of the International Speedway are expected to act in a professional manner at all times while on the OC Fair & Event Center grounds. If employees of the International Speedway abandon their responsibilities in advance of the event, during the event or following the event, it is the expectation that International Speedway will provide a fully qualified replacement or that the performance fee will be reduced by an appropriate amount.

    B. The International Speedway is responsible for the oversight of all rider, participant, guest and employee activity in the backstage/PIT area, including but not limited to behavior, parking and registration.

    C. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To pay Contractor the total sum not to exceed EIGHTY EIGHT THOUSAND ($88,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of work herein required on Saturday, August 12, 2023.
2. To provide the Action Sports Arena (Production Trailer, Action Sports Arena Restrooms, Racetrack, and entire area fenced in and enclosed for seating of the public and Pit Area for participants).
3. To provide event security, parking staff ushers, ticket sellers, ticket takers and event maintenance staff.
4. To provide parking for the event participants.
5. To provide use of a Skiploader, John Deere 210LE or equivalent, beginning at noon on August 6 through August 15.

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5770-70 $88,000.00

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed EIGHTY EIGHT THOUSAND ($88,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of work herein required on Saturday, August 12, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Saturday, August 12, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
   Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
   Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – THE ACTION SPORTS ARENA HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Performer, Artist and Contractor (terms may be used interchangeably) shall adhere to all starting times as indicated in this Agreement.

PERFORMANCE LENGTH/TIMES
Contractor shall adhere to performance lengths and times as indicated in this Agreement.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:00 p.m. curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved in writing by the 32nd District Agricultural Association (District) prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor shall be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract. These fines shall be one thousand ($1,000) dollars per minute for the first five (5) minutes and an additional ten thousand ($10,000) dollars for any period thereafter.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check upon completion of performance. There shall be no cash payments and no check cashing shall be authorized. Contractors who are not residents of California will be subject to seven percent (7%) State Withholding at Source as determined by the Franchise Tax Board.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the event. However, this opening time is subject to change at the discretion of the District. There shall be no exceptions to these stated times. These requirements are necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the District, State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Contractor will adhere to the sound ordinance observed by the District. Exact levels will be available upon request and random readings will be taken throughout sound check and performance.

Contractor shall be bound by the sound covenant and shall at all times during any pre-event sound tests and the event operate within the sound restrictions. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification of any occurrence of sound level exceedance by either the District, a designated sound monitor or other designee, Contractor shall immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications.

Maximum permissible sound levels, as measured flat (no weighting) on a peak reading calibrated SPL meter in the surrounding housing areas is 55 dB.

All measurements must conform to published sound level limitations for the area. In any case, measurements made in surrounding neighborhoods have precedence, regardless of compliance within the venue.

In addition to the above terms, Artist agrees that the District, in exercising its discretion and judgment, retains all rights to adjust the sound level or terminate the performance as it may deem necessary to ensure compliance with the sound restrictions.

MEDIA – WEB SITE
The District requires that the Contractor place specific information about the OC Fair on its website on or before launch date. Information should include the entertainer's name, date, time of performances at the OC Fair, and a web-link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA - INTERVIEW
The District also may request that the Contractor consent to at least one (1) fifteen (15)-minute promotional interview with a local radio station, television station or print reporter in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Media outlet to be selected by the District. Please contact the District's Communications Department at (714) 708-1543 to coordinate the interview.

EXHIBIT E – THE ACTION SPORTS ARENA HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA - VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and approval of Contractor's representative, shall be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for news purposes only. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

MEDIA - STILL PHOTOGRAPHY
Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials, shall be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance for review purposes only. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

SOUND AND LIGHTS
Contractor agrees to use District-provided sound and lighting equipment. The District will provide industry standard sound and lighting equipment not to exceed allocated budget. Any costs exceeding the budget are the responsibility of the Contractor.

RENTAL EQUIPMENT
The District can provide but will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment unless otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION
The District will not provide or be responsible for ground transportation of any kind.

HOSPITALITY
The District will provide hospitality only when contracted. When contracted, the District will provide *only* lunch and dinner service chosen from a District determined menu. District will use Contractor's contract rider as a guide but will make the final decision as to the meal that will be served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e. after show and/or tour bus food service) may be requested by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense from the on-site caterer. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden.

MERCHANDISING
Merchandising sales are subject to 70%/30% split with the venue selling the merchandise. The split on media/CD's is 90%/10%. District will provide adequate point(s) of sale. Contractor is responsible for seller's fee in addition to commission. Sales will be audited at the end of the evening by a designated District staff member.

SPONSORSHIPS
The District will retain all sponsorship rights to the venue. In the event that a Performer's sponsor becomes a contracted part of the agreement, the District's sponsorships will take precedence over Performer's sponsorships. Performer's sponsorship signage may be used only with approval of the District representative. The District's representative and sponsorship manager shall be notified prior to the signing of this agreement of any potential conflicts related to sponsors. Performers shall not receive any revenues from District sponsorships.

The Action Sports Arena is eligible for two sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Action Sports Arena.

INSURANCE
Prior to the performance, Contractor shall provide a valid Certificate of Insurance indicating minimum coverage as outlined in Exhibit F. No indemnification, hold harmless or additional insured certificate will be provided to Contractor.

EXHIBIT E – THE ACTION SPORTS ARENA HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

The District's obligation are subject to Act of God, violent storms, riots, wars, labor difficulties, epidemics, and act or order by any public authority of any cause similar or dissimilar beyond the District's control, or in the event of the destruction of the Action Sports Arena or adjoining areas of the Fairgrounds by violent weather, fire, or national or local calamity or any unforeseen fulfillment of this agreement by the District impossible and appearances of the Contractor impossible. If such an occurrence shall occur necessitating the cancellation of any show(s) which shall be mutually agreed upon between the District and the Contractor, then the Contractor shall be paid on a prorated basis for shows(s) performed. When one show only is presented and condition(s) beyond the control of the Contractor and District which would prevent the start of the show at scheduled time it is mutually agreed the show can be delayed a maximum of 90 minutes to correct such condition and to present herein.

COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT INDEMNIFICATION

Artist warrants and represents that no musical, literary, or artistic work or other property protected by copyright will be performed, reproduced or used in the performance of this Agreement unless Artist has previously thereto obtained written permission from the copyright holder or is otherwise exempt under 17 U.S.C. §§110:
"notwithstanding the provisions of Section 106, the following are not infringements of copyright:…
(6) Performance of a nondramatic musical work by a governmental body or a nonprofit agricultural or horticultural organization, in the course of an annual agricultural or horticultural fair or exhibition conducted by such body or organization; the exemption provided by this clause shall extend to any liability for copyright infringement that would otherwise be imposed on such body or organization, under doctrines of vicarious liability or related infringement for a performance by a concessionaire, business establishment, or other person at such fair or exhibition, but shall not excuse any such person from liability for the performance."

Artist acknowledges that Artist acts under this Agreement as an independent contractor charged with the responsibility, in Artist's sole discretion, for selection, performance, reproduction and use of such musical, literary and artistic works as contractor deems appropriate and that Artist undertakes strict compliance with all laws respecting copyrights and the performance, reproduction and use of musical, literary, artistic works.

Artist warrants that in the performance of this Agreement, Artist will not infringe any statutory, common law or other right of any person in performing, reproducing or otherwise making use of any work or material. Artist will indemnify, save and hold harmless the State and its agencies, including District, and their officers, agents, employees and servants from and against all claims, costs, and expenses (including legal fees), demands, actions and liability of every kind and character whatsoever with respect to copyright and the performance, reproduction and use of musical, literary and artistic works. Artist authorizes the withholding of payment under this Agreement pending the final disposition of any claim which may result from the foregoing indemnification.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL & ADVERTISING

Contractor shall provide to the District any and all available materials, specifically to include biographical information, photographs, audio and/or video tapes (beta only) for District's use in promotional, collateral and advertising material for this event/performance.

All promotional, collateral and advertising material for the event will be developed and approved by the District. This material will be executed in a festival-style approach.

All Performer names including spelling, capitalization, and addendums must be designated in contracts. Changes cannot be made after the contract has been finalized. Performers will not have prior approval of any Fair-related promotional or advertising material. All Performer guidelines must be outlined in contracts and will be incorporated as indicated.

No preferential changes of images provided by Performers' management or publicity agents will be permitted unless provided image is no longer valid due to personnel changes. Due to space limitations, Performer logos will not be used in any promotional materials.

EXHIBIT E – THE ACTION SPORTS ARENA HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS
The District will provide complimentary reserved seat tickets only when contracted. If available, the Performer may purchase additional tickets through the OC Fair box office. Performer's guests will be subject to a parking charge at the event.

PROFANE OR OBSCENE LANGUAGE
This is a State of California facility and all performances will be viewed by adults and children alike. The use of profane or obscene language or gestures will not be tolerated. Any display of such language or gestures by any performer or their representatives while in the view or earshot of the public will be a finable offense subject to one thousand ($1,000) dollars per incident and may preclude Contractor from future performance opportunities at the OC Fair.

OFFENSIVE OR POLITICAL STATEMENTS OR PROPS
The display of offensive, political or controversial statements, slogans, flags (specifically the Confederate flag) or emblems as part of branding or decoration will not be tolerated. Any display by any contracted performer, their crew, or their representatives or associates while in the view of any Fair guest will be a finable offense subject to ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) per incident and may preclude Contractor from future performance opportunities at the OC Fair.

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS
It is expressly understood and agreed that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California both substantive and procedural. In the case of conflict between the District/State Documents and Contractor's Documents, the District/State Documents shall prevail if the parties can not mutually agree upon a resolution of the conflict.

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY
Performer or Performer's designee as signatory to this Agreement is empowered and has the authority to enter into this Agreement and bind Performer to the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Performer is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then whatever business entity is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Performer shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation "F.S.O." (for services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Artists on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 – RUSSIA SANCTIONS
On March 4, 2023, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

California Fair Services Authority #23-01-01

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: $5,000,000 per occurrence for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); $5,000,000 per occurrence for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. $3,000,000 per occurrence for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. $3,000,000 per occurrence for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; $2,000,000 per occurrence for the following: Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:

- For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
- For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit F-

EXHIBIT G - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT G - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT G - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit G-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT **R_____ A_____ F_____**

STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-153-23HB

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
COULDN'T BE HAPPIER, LLC F/S/O DOUBLECAMP

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/13/2023** through **08/13/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$2,500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work **– To provide "DOUBLECAMP" in The Hangar on Sunday, August 13 at the 2023 OC Fair. See Page 2 for additional details.**	Pages 1 – 4
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 5
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 6 – 9
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 10 – 13
Exhibit E – Hangar House Rider (Insurance Requirements) (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 14 – 18
Exhibit F – Covid-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 – 21

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
COULDN'T BE HAPPIER, LLC F/S/O DOUBLECAMP

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
David Zedeck, Agent or Authorized Signatory

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
United Talent Agency
225 Polk Avenue, Suite 130, Nashville, TN 37203
(310) 273-6700 zedeck_d@unitedtalent.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES:

32nd District Agriculture Association
Name: Jeff Willson
Title: Entertainment Supervisor
Phone number: (714) 708-1878

United Talent Agency
Name: David Zedeck
Title: Agent
Phone number: (310) 273-6700

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

Performance

1. To provide the performer "DOUBLECAMP" on Sunday, August 13, 2023.
2. To perform one (1) show approximately 30 minutes in length on The Hangar stage beginning at 7:30 p.m.

Radius

1. The Hangar at The OC Fair has market exclusivity for this performance. No performance or advertising is allowed for events within a 30 mile radius (Southern Los Angeles, Inland Empire and Orange County) for 30 days prior to the performance date.

Press / Media

1. To refer to the performance venue as "The Hangar at the OC Fair" in all advertising and/or communications including, but not limited to, email, websites, social media outlets and print schedules.
2. To provide biographical, press release information, and current performer imagery as necessary.
3. To make band members available for media and/or promotional opportunities (see Exhibit E).
4. To promote this contracted event via Contractor email and mobile (if available) database(s), and web site.
5. All requests for press inclusion (written, photography, videography) at this performance event must be submitted to, and approved by, the OC Fair Communications Department.

Operations / Production

1. Advance performance with Doug Sturgis, the venue Production Manager, at doug@rkde.net.
2. The Hangar stage will be used by community performers during the day, in advance of this contracted performance. The stage will be clear and the venue vacated a minimum of three (3) hours in advance of the performance for load in, sound check and audience load in. It is imperative that Contractor arrive on time and prepared to facilitate load in and sound check during this short window of time.
3. Doors for the event are at approximately 60 minutes prior to the performance start time.
4. This contract is predicated on the fact that Contractor will be using in-house production as is. Any additional production expense will be financial responsibility of the Contractor. This includes, but is not limited to, backline, transportation of any kind, additional risers, musicians or extra talent, hotel accommodations, pyrotechnics, video, etc. (see Exhibit E).

Contractor Rider

1. The venue Production Manager will review any Contractor rider and attempt to make accommodations if possible, however the venue rider for The Hangar is incorporated into this contract and supersedes Contractor rider.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

Merchandise

1. The Artist/Contractor shall provide the District with advance notification of Artist/Contractor's intent to sell merchandise.
2. Merchandise sales are subject to 70%/30% split less tax with the venue selling the merchandise. CD sales will be subject to a 10% commission payable to the District. All merchandise sales are subject to these commission rates or as stated in the face of the Contract.
3. Contractor will be responsible for paying sales tax and, in all instances, the foregoing split shall be paid after deduction of tax.

Video Recording

1. Video recording of performances will only be allowed using simple hand-held devices such as cell phones. Tripods, high-resolution video cameras, multiple-camera recording positions, and other devices, for the purposes of this contract known as "professional video recording," will only be allowed with the permission of the OC Fair Entertainment Department. An origination fee of TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($250.00) is required in order to receive permission to enlist professional video recording services or video equipment.
2. In cases where professional services are permitted, placement of any/all equipment is at the discretion of the venue Production Manager and may not, under any circumstances, interfere with the experience of customers at the event.
3. Contractor may order a live video feed recording of the performance captured by the District for a fee of TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($250.00), requested through the OC Fair Entertainment Department. Such recordings will be provided to Contractor on a hard drive once payment is received (check or money order only). Contractor agrees to grant OC Fair the right to use recordings in whole or in part for promotional purposes.
4. If Contractor wishes to seek professional video recording services and to secure a live video recording from the District, a fee of THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($350.00) is required.

Insurance

1. It is understood that this event includes the contracted performer only, and that there is no direct audience participation. If audience participation is to be included, the proper insurance must be arranged through OC Fair & Events Center Business Services.

Ticketing:

1. The District may, at its discretion, offer group discounts up to 20%.
2. The District may, at its discretion, offer two-for-one tickets to its season ticket holders
3. The District may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through its ticket service provider.
4. The District may, at its discretion, offer discounts of up to 50% to the public through internet distribution services such as, but not limited to, Groupon, Goldstar, Living Social, etc.

Other

1. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract, at any time, by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such terminations shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

2. The District's obligations are subject to Act of God, violent storms, riots, wars, labor difficulties, epidemics, and act or order by any public authority of any cause similar or dissimilar beyond the District's control, or in the event of the destruction of the Hangar or adjoining areas of the Fairgrounds by violent weather, fire, or national or local calamity or any unforeseen fulfillment of this Agreement by the District impossible and appearances of the Contractor impossible. If such an occurrence shall occur necessitating the cancellation of any show(s) which shall be mutually agreed upon between the District and the Contractor, then the Contractor shall be paid on a prorated basis for shows(s) performed. When one (1) show only is presented and condition(s) beyond the control of the Contractor and District which would prevent the start of the show at the scheduled time it is mutually agreed that the show can be delayed a maximum of 90 minutes to correct such condition and to present herein.

DISTRICT AGREES:

Payment

1. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($2,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 13, 2023.

Operations / Production

1. To provide The Hangar stage, lights and sound. Backline is not included (see Exhibit E).
2. To provide box office, ticket takers, security, usher staff and concessions.

Accommodations

1. To provide a 10' X 20' dressing room trailer in the backstage area.
2. To provide a deli style meal, bottled water and soft drinks for eight (8) band members, crew and management. Any catering beyond these parameters will be at the sole expense of the Artist (see Exhibit E).

Credentials

1. To provide complimentary parking and admission for band members, crew and management only.
2. To provide twenty (20) complimentary performance tickets upon request. Please request through venue Production Manager at hangarproduction@ocfair.com. Guest tickets include free admission to the OC Fair and the performance event, but do not include parking.

Event Marketing

1. To provide marketing, advertising and promotion as part of the 2023 OC Fair collateral material.

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5770-70

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($2,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required on Sunday, August 13, 2023.

Payment will be made by 32nd District Agricultural Association, State of California-issued check. As an agency of the State of California, the venue is not permitted to provide performance deposits in advance of the performance date.

Note: Even if Contractor completes all of the work in this Agreement to the satisfaction of the District by Sunday, August 13, 2023, District will not remit payment to the Contractor, unless and until District has received from Contractor a fully signed Agreement, including all documents required under the Agreement.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:
a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (IF APPLICABLE BASED OFF THE SCOPE OF WORK)

CCC-04/2017 CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):
1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):
1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. **LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:**
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. **CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:**
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. **CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:**
   a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

   b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

   c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

6. **RESOLUTION:**
   A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. **AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:**
   Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. **PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:**
   This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT

SHOW STARTING TIMES
Performer, Artist, and Contractor (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") shall adhere to all starting and ending times as indicated in this Agreement.

CURFEW
There is a strict 10:30 p.m. curfew in effect unless an extension of curfew is approved by the 32nd District Agricultural Association (hereinafter referred to as "District") prior to the performance. If this curfew is not adhered to, Contractor shall be liable and subject to litigation and fines by the State of California for breach of contract. These fines shall be one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) per minute for the first five (5) minutes and an additional ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) for any period thereafter.

PAYMENT
Contractor shall be paid by District check upon completion of performance. There shall be no cash payments and no check cashing shall be authorized. Contractors who are non-residents of California will be subject to State withholding by the Franchise Tax Board at a rate of seven percent (7%) unless a Form 590 has been completed and returned to the District.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO FACILITY
The facility will be open to the public approximately 60 minutes prior to the start of the show. There shall be no exceptions to this stated time. This requirement is necessary to meet safety and crowd control procedures set by the State of California Fire Marshal and the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

DECIBEL LEVEL
Sound pressure levels must not exceed:

1. 85 dB, no weighting, averaged over a 5-minute period at directly backstage. Random readings will be taken throughout sound check and performance.
2. 95 dB, no weighting, averaged over a 5-minute period at FOH.
3. 55 dB, LEQ average in surrounding neighborhoods (distance is typically 1,000 feet or more from the Hangar FOH location).
4. If any one (1) of the above conditions is exceeded, regardless of compliance in the remaining areas, Contractor will be asked to reduce levels to comply.

House sound will include stage monitors. District Agrees to use Contractor's monitor system, at Contractor's request, at no additional cost to the District.

Contractor shall be bound by the sound covenant and shall at all times during any pre-concert sound checks and the concert operate within the sound restrictions. Contractor agrees that upon discovery or notification of any occurrence of sound level exceedance by either the District, or a designated sound monitor or other designee, Contractor shall immediately adjust the sound level to come into compliance with sound level specifications. If repeated sound level violations occur within concert performance after such notification, Contractor agrees to immediately terminate the concert.

In addition to the above terms, Contractor agrees that the District, in exercise of its discretion and judgment, retains all rights to adjust the sound level or terminate the concert performance as it may deem necessary to ensure compliance with the sound restrictions.

MEDIA - WEBSITE
The District requires that the Contractor place specific information about the contracted event at the OC Fair on its website. Information should include the entertainer's name, date, time of performance(s) at the OC Fair, and a web link to OC Fair website (www.ocfair.com).

MEDIA - INTERVIEW
The District also requests that the Contractor consent to at least one (1), fifteen (15)-minute promotional interview with a local radio station in advance of their performance at the OC Fair. Radio station to be selected by the District.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MEDIA - VIDEO
Local affiliates of national television networks, upon issuance of proper District press credentials and approval of Contractor's representative, shall be allowed to videotape up to three (3) minutes of performance for news purposes only. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate videotaping activity.

MEDIA - STILL PHOTOGRAPHY
Representatives of legitimate press organizations, upon issuance of proper District press credentials, shall be allowed to photograph a portion of the performance for review purposes only. The District actively discourages all non-legitimate use of still photography.

MEET & GREETS
The District requests that the Contractor participate in a pre-performance or post-performance meet & greet as arranged by the venue.

PRODUCTION
This contract is predicated on the fact that Contractor will be using in-house production as is. The District will provide The Hangar stage, lights and sound. Backline is not included. Approximately two (2) hours are allotted to set the stage and perform soundcheck.

Any additional gear required will be at the sole expense of the Contractor. This includes but is not limited to: backline, transportation, additional riser(s), musicians or additional talent, pyrotechnics, etc. Any labor required to strike and restore changes to existing truss system is at the sole expense of the Contractor.

The Contractor is welcome to bring additional production equipment, such as monitor systems, FOH console(s), lighting console(s), and additional lighting fixtures to be added to the pre-existing truss system. The cost of setting up additional equipment is the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

If seats are killed as a result of any gear that is brought in specifically for a Hangar performance, the Contractor will be charged back the face value of the killed seats plus any refund amount required to relocate guests who have purchased seats the must be killed.

SOUND AND LIGHTS
Contractor agrees to use District-provided industry standard sound and lighting equipment. Any other expense for gear and associated labor to install, strike or cause any other expense is at the sole cost of the Contractor.

RENTAL EQUIPMENT
The District may provide, but will not be responsible for payment of rental equipment, unless otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement.

HOSPITALITY
The District may provide meal service, when contracted, chosen from a District-determined menu. District will use Contractor's contract rider as a guide, but will be the final determiner of the meal that is served. Accommodations will be made for vegetarian meals upon request. Additional food and beverage service (i.e., tour bus food service) may be requested by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense from the on-site caterer. The District will not provide alcohol, tobacco, vape and cannabis products, nor will runners be available to secure these items. The OC Fair is a smoke-free event and the use of tobacco, vape and cannabis therein is strictly forbidden.

SPONSORSHIPS
The District's sponsorships will take precedence over Contractor's sponsorships. Contractors who have a sponsor will receive one-half (1/2) the number of signs, posters, impressions compared to the number of the District's sponsor. Contractor's sponsorship signage may be used only with District Management's approval. The District's CEO and sponsorship manager shall be notified prior to the signing of this Agreement of any potential conflicts related to sponsors. Contractors shall not receive any revenues from District sponsorships.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

The Hangar is eligible for two (2) sponsorships: title and presenting. The District shall determine the appropriate number and size of signs displayed inside and outside of the Hangar.

FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE

The District's obligations are subject to Act of God, violent storms, riots, wars, labor difficulties, epidemics, and act or order by any public authority of any cause similar or dissimilar beyond the District's control, or in the event of the destruction of the Hangar or adjoining areas of the Fairgrounds by violent weather, fire, or national or local calamity or any unforeseen fulfillment of this Agreement by the District impossible and appearances of the Contractor impossible. If such an occurrence shall occur necessitating the cancellation of any show(s) which shall be mutually agreed upon between the District and the Contractor, then the Contractor shall be paid on a prorated basis for shows(s) performed. When one (1) show only is presented and condition(s) beyond the control of the Contractor and District which would prevent the start of the show at the scheduled time it is mutually agreed that the show can be delayed a maximum of 90 minutes to correct such condition and to present herein.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Contractor warrants that it maintains Workers' Compensation Insurance for its employees as required by law. Prior to date of performance, all performers shall submit to the District proof of valid Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of their employees, unless performer has certified on Payee Data Record – STD. 204, that he/she is a sole proprietor and has no employees. It is mutually agreed that the District is relying upon the Contractor's specific representation and warranty that it has the proper Workers Compensation Insurance and that the Contractor will indemnify and hold harmless the District in the event it did not have the insurance.

Contractor further certifies that by signing this Agreement, Contractor will comply with such provisions under Section 3700 of the California Labor Code, which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers compensation claims or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Code immediately upon hiring any employee and before commencing the performance of this Agreement.

COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor warrants and represents that no musical, literary, or artistic work or other property protected by copyright will be performed, reproduced or used in the performance of this Agreement unless Contractor has previously thereto obtained written permission from the copyright holder or is otherwise exempt under 17 U.S.C. §§110:

"notwithstanding the provisions of Section 106, the following are not infringements of copyright:…

(6) performance of a nondramatic musical work by a governmental body or a nonprofit agricultural or horticultural organization, in the course of an annual agricultural or horticultural fair or exhibition conducted by such body or organization; the exemption provided by this clause shall extend to any liability for copyright infringement that would otherwise be imposed on such body or organization, under doctrines of vicarious liability or related infringement for a performance by a concessionaire, business establishment, or other person at such fair or exhibition, but shall not excuse any such person from liability for the performance."

Contractor acknowledges that Contractor acts under this Agreement as an independent contractor charged with the responsibility, in Contractor's sole discretion, for selection, performance, reproduction and use of such musical, literary and artistic works as contractor deems appropriate and that Contractor undertakes strict compliance with all laws respecting copyrights and the performance, reproduction and use of musical, literary and artistic works.

Contractor warrants that in the performance of this Agreement, Contractor will not infringe any statutory, common law or other right of any person in performing, reproducing or otherwise making use of any work or material. Contractor will indemnify, save and hold harmless the State and its agencies, including District, and their officers, agents, employees and servants from and against all claims, costs, and expenses (including legal fees), demands, actions and liability of every kind and character whatsoever with respect to copyright and the performance, reproduction and use of musical, literary and artistic works. Contractor authorizes the withholding of payment under this Agreement pending the final disposition of any claim which may result from the foregoing indemnification.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

MISCELLANEOUS
The performance may be emceed by (i.e. "welcomed by") a local market radio station personality. In no way shall this be considered a "co-promotion" or "presented by" situation. Contractor shall be informed of the station selected prior to the engagement.

PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND ADVERTISING
Contractor shall provide to the District any and all available materials, specifically to include biographical information, photographs, audio and/or video tapes (beta only) for District's use in promotional, collateral and advertising material for this event/performance.

All promotional, collateral and advertising material for the event will be developed and approved by the District. This material will be executed in a festival-style approach. All Contractor names including spelling, capitalization, and addendums must be designated in contracts. Changes cannot be made after the contract has been finalized.

Contractor will not have prior approval of any Fair-related promotional or advertising material. All Contractor guidelines must be outlined in contracts and will be incorporated as indicated.

No preferential changes of images provided by Contractor's management or publicity agents will be permitted unless provided image is no longer valid due to personnel changes.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS
The District will provide the Contractor with a reasonable number of complimentary concert tickets. The amount will be negotiated at the point of booking and any tickets past that amount must be purchased by the Contractor. Should the show carry a co-headliner, support or an opening act, that number will be reduced proportionately. Contractor's guests will be subject to a parking charge at the event. If available, the Contractor may purchase additional tickets through the OC Fair box office.

DRUGS & PARAPHERNALIA
The District has enacted a very strict anti-drug policy for the facility. As such, Contractor agrees that Artist shall not discuss illegal drug use, use illegal drugs, employ gestures mimicking the use of illegal drugs, or show paraphernalia employed in the use of illegal drugs during Artist's performance or at any time while Artist is on stage.

PROFANE OR OBSCENE LANGUAGE
This is a State of California facility and all performances will be viewed by adults and children alike. The use of profane or obscene language or gestures will not be tolerated. Any display of such language or gestures by any contracted performer, their crew, or their representatives or associates while in the view or earshot of any Fair guest will be a finable offense subject to ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) per incident and may preclude Contractor from future performance opportunities at the OC Fair.

OFFENSIVE OR POLITICAL STATEMENTS OR PROPS
Making or displaying political or controversial statements, slogans, flags (specifically the Confederate flag) or emblems as part of branding or decoration will not be tolerated. Any display by any contracted performer, their crew, or their representatives or associates while in the view of any Fair guest will be a finable offense subject to ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) per incident and may preclude Contractor from future performance opportunities at the OC Fair.

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR TERMS
It is expressly understood and agreed that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California both substantive and procedural. In the case of conflict between the District/State Documents and Contractor's Documents, the District/State Documents shall prevail if the parties can not mutually agree upon a resolution of the conflict.

EXHIBIT E – THE HANGAR HOUSE RIDER / PERFORMANCE AGREEMENT (CONT.)

CONTRACTOR'S POWER AND AUTHORITY

Contractor or Contractor's designee as signatory to this Agreement is empowered and has the authority to enter into this Agreement and bind Contractor to the terms and conditions contained herein. If the Contractor is not signing and contracting in own name to perform the entertainment services, then whatever business entity is signing and contracting to provide the services of the Contractor shall clearly state: a) the exact name of the business entity; b) the state of incorporation or principal place of business; c) followed by the designation "F/S/O" (for the services of) and immediately followed by the name of the performing Contractor on the preprinted blank line on the first page.

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 – RUSSIA SANCTIONS

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

V06042020

1. **SCOPE**
   As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS**
   Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE**
   Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING**
   Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS**

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE**

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. **COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY**

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS**

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

EXHIBIT F - COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

9. **FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY**

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

-End Exhibit F-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT
(Rev 3/19)

R MT A jh F mar

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-154-23SP | **A-**

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Awarding Agency and the Sponsor/Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
The Regents of the University of California

2. The term of this Agreement is: **July 15, 2023**

3. The amount of this Sponsorship Agreement **$5,000 (CASH)**

Payment Terms:

☒ ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)* ☐ MONTHLY ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ ITEMIZED INVOICE

☒ OTHER Payable to: "OC Fair & Event Center"

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement. *Additional Pages Attached

Exhibit A – Sponsorship Agreement Provisions

Exhibit B – Sponsorship Agreement Terms and Conditions

Exhibit C – Insurance Requirements

Exhibit D – Rules and Regulations Governing Rental Space - Note: Section B Referenced Handbook (Page 18 states "you are required to pay all requisite deposits, fees and taxes, including possessory interest tax, which may be levied by the County of Orange."

Exhibit E – Covid 19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines

*GTC(4/17) – If not attached, view at *https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
The Regents of the University of California

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Kiu Klauke, Director of Finance and Business Service

ADDRESS
1111 Franklin St.,10th Floor, Oakland, CA 94607

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

☐ CONTRACTS MANAGER ☐

California State Use Only

☑ Exempt: Sponsorship

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
SIGNATURE OF STATE ACCOUNTING OFFICER

✍ Date

EXHIBIT A – SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

Contract Representatives:

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Marie Torres, Marketing & Sponsorship Associate
(714) 708-1541

The Regents of the University of California
Kiu Klauke, Director of Finance and Business Service
(949) 824-8224, email: kklauke@uci.edu

Force Majeure

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. **That space shall be used for the following purpose only**: To promote current promotional campaigns of University of California - Irvine in Orange County.
2. To provide payment in the sum of five-thousand dollars ($5,000) as a space fee, due and payable upon execution of this agreement. Payment in full must be received no later than July 1, 2023.
3. Payments shall be remitted to the following address:

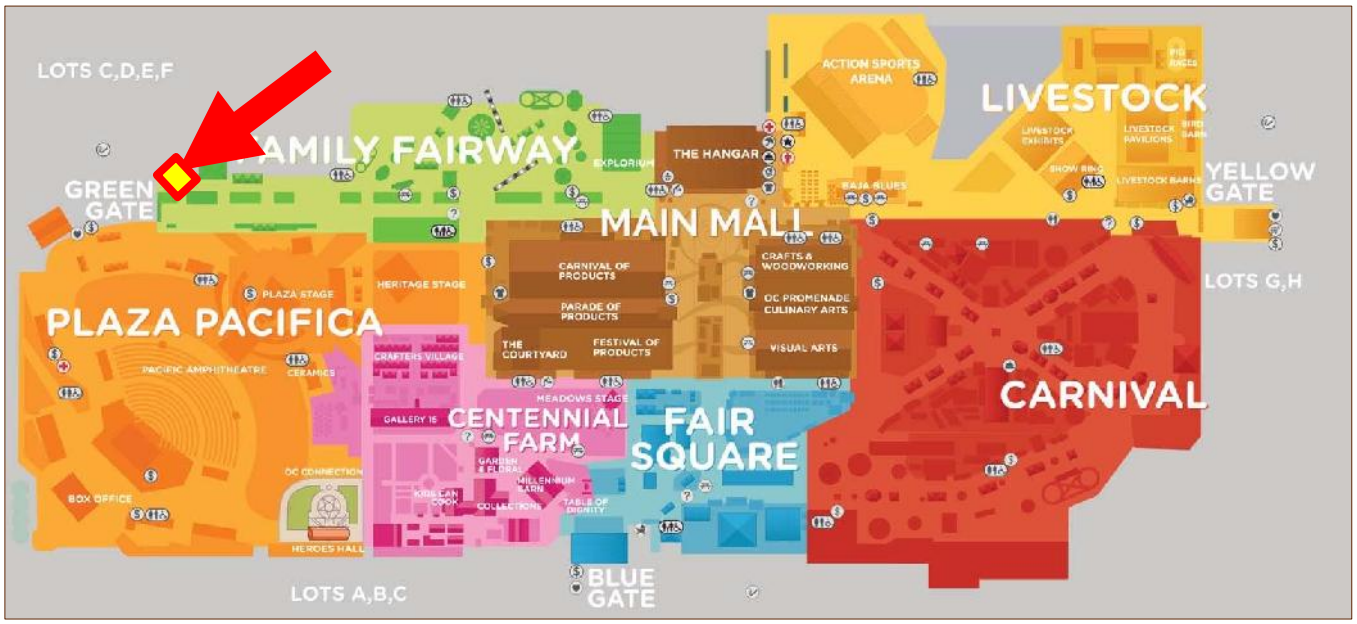
   OC Fair & Event Center
   Attn: Accounts Receivable
   88 Fair Drive
   Costa Mesa, CA 92626
4. To gain pre-approval from the District for use of OC Fair marks and logos and that all display elements, materials, and concepts provided by Sponsor require the approval of the District prior to implementation.
5. To verify all Sponsor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.
6. That staff members shall comply with the following requirements:
   a. No staff member will promote brand outside of designated space(s).
7. To have its display fully staffed by uniformed representatives:
   a. By 10:30 a.m. and open to the public from 11:00 a.m. to at least 12:00 a.m. on Saturday, July 15, 2023.
8. That other mobile tours and exhibitors may also be in or near the designated spaces.

9. To abide by the rules and regulations included in the 2023 OC Fair Exhibitor and Concessionaires Handbook and any such other reasonable parameters as set forth by the District staff prior to, during, or following the Term.
10. To obtain all appropriate permits from the Orange County Health Care Agency, Fire Department or any other applicable entities and ensure display(s) are at all times operating within the parameters set forth by these organizations.
11. To provide Certificates of Insurance, fire safety training information, certifications and comply with all such reasonable requests as made by the District prior to, during, or following the 2023 OC Fair.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide a 10'x20' space located at the designated mobile marketing space at the Green Gate location at the 2023 OC Fair (see spot-marked map below) on July 15, 2023.
2. To provide a mutually agreed number of Admission Credentials and Staff Parking Passes for Sponsor staff assigned to the Mobile Marketing Tour in the form of single day working credentials.

Activation space:



- End Exhibit A -

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Title of Event. The Event shall be known as the "OC Fair" and Sponsor agrees that it shall refer to the Event in all advertising and promotional materials by the Event's full name.

B. Participants' Names. Sponsor acknowledges that State does not have the right to use the names, signatures, photographs or likenesses of any performer who may appear at the Event or on Sponsor's Stage in connection with a commercial product or service, and the individual performer must approve all such uses by Sponsor. State does have the right to approve on behalf of individual performers the use of their names, photographs or likenesses in advertising which primarily promotes the Event and the Stage and mentions Sponsor's involvement as a Sponsor, and Sponsor will submit any such advertising to State for prior approval as provided in Paragraph M.

C. Right to Remove Name. Sponsor shall have the right, at any time and for any reason, to request in writing the State remove its name from any and/or all signage and other materials associated with the Event. State shall use its best efforts to comply with said request, but if State will incur any additional expenses in connection with such compliance, it will notify Sponsor in writing and obtain Sponsor's prior written approval. Sponsor will reimburse State for all such approved expenses. State shall notify Sponsor if time does not reasonably permit compliance with Sponsor's request. Nothing herein shall relieve Sponsor of its obligations under the body of this Agreement.

D. Delivery and Service. At Sponsor's expense, Sponsor shall deliver the Products to, and store such Products at, State's location. Sponsor agrees to provide service personnel on an "on call" basis to assist in the delivery, installation, repair, maintenance and removal of the Products, in a number mutually agreed upon between the parties. All of Sponsor's personnel shall be subject to State's security and personnel policies and practices.

E. Sponsor Insurance. During the Term of this Agreement, Sponsor agrees to carry worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance, in such amounts as may be required by law, for any personnel Sponsor may utilize for the delivery, installation, maintenance, repair and removal of the Product.

F. Risk of Loss. State represents and warrants that to the extent storage of the Products is under the control and/or supervision of State, State will assume all risk of loss and will further store the Products safely and securely in a manner which will not cause the Products to become defective or not merchantable or fit for their intended purpose.

G. Sponsor's Trademarks. Sponsor's trademarks, label designs, product identifications, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with Sponsor's Products ("Sponsor's Trademarks") are and shall remain Sponsor's property, and Sponsor shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect such Sponsor's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecution of infringements.

H. Sponsor's Authorization of State. State is hereby authorized to use Sponsor's Trademarks in advertising and promoting the Event during the Term of this Agreement, provided Sponsor shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

I. State's Submission for Approval. State shall submit all materials to Sponsor in writing and if Sponsor does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then Sponsor shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

J. Uses for Benefit of Sponsor. The right to use Sponsor's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by State of Sponsor's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of Sponsor.

K. State's Trademarks. State's trademarks, designs, artwork and other symbols and devices associated with the Event ("State's Trademarks") are and shall remain State's property and State shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect State's Trademarks through U.S. federal registrations and foreign registrations as it deems desirable and through reasonable prosecutions of infringements.

L. State's Authorization of Sponsor. Sponsor is hereby authorized to use State's Trademarks in advertising and promoting Sponsor's Products until 15 days after the Event takes place, provided State shall have the right to approve all such uses in writing in advance.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

M. Sponsor's Submission for Approval. Sponsor shall submit materials to State in writing and if State does not approve or reject such materials in writing within 10 – 14 business days after receipt thereof, then State shall be deemed to have approved such materials.

N. Benefit of State. The right to use State's Trademarks is non-exclusive, non-assignable and nontransferable. All uses by Sponsor of State's Trademarks shall inure solely to the benefit of State.

O. Merchandise. State shall not manufacture or sell, or license the manufacture and/or sale, of any promotional or other merchandise which bears Sponsor's Trademarks without Sponsor's prior written consent. Sponsor shall have the right to manufacture and/or sell promotional or other merchandise which bears State's Trademarks.

P. Ambush Prevention-State's Action. State agrees to take all reasonable measures to prevent the unauthorized use of State's Trademarks (and facsimiles thereof) and to prevent the dilution of the value of Sponsor's rights hereunder by using its best efforts to exclude competing signage, competitive product sales and competitive product sampling from the Venue and the area surrounding the Venue, and to prosecute specific instances of trademark and copyright infringement, trademark and trade dress dilution, unfair competition and/or consumer deception whenever it is, in the opinion of State's counsel, reasonable to do so. State shall bear all costs of such prosecution and shall retain the proceeds thereof, if any. Sponsor shall cooperate with State in any such litigation.

Q. Owner Warranties. State represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. State's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names or other rights of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct the Event as contemplated under this Agreement; and

4. it will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the promotion and conduct of the Event.

R. Sponsor Warranties. Sponsor represents and warrants that:

1. it has the full right and legal authority to enter into and fully perform this Agreement in accordance with its terms without violating the rights of any other person;

2. Sponsor's Trademarks do not infringe the trademarks or trade names of any other person;

3. it has all government licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary to conduct its business; and

4. all Products furnished by Sponsor shall be of high quality and shall be free from product defects and shall be merchantable and suited for their intended purpose.

S. Effect of Cancellation on Sponsor. In the event that the Event does not take place, in whole or in part, due to any Act of God or force majeure, including, without limitation, weather, fire, flood, strike, labor dispute, civil commotion, riot or threat of violence of similar cause beyond the control of the parties, then Sponsor shall be entitled to an immediate refund of the Sponsorship Fee (or a pro rata portion thereof if the Event took place only in part) less any expenses incurred on behalf of the Sponsor and an immediate refund of the value (as measured by Sponsor's cost) of all Products contributed by Sponsor (or a pro rata portion of the value of the Products used in the Event if the Event took place only in part). State will provide adequate revenue protection insurance to cover its obligations hereunder.

T. No Joint Venture of Partnership. This agreement shall not be deemed to create a joint venture, partnership, principal-agent, employer-employee or similar relationship between State and Sponsor.

EXHIBIT B - SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

U. Invalidity. The determination that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not invalidate the Agreement, all of said provisions being inserted conditionally on their being considered legally valid, and this Agreement shall be construed and performed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision(s) were omitted.

V. Notices. All notices required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or sent by prepaid certified or registered mail:

If to State, to: 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

or such other address as either party may designate in writing to the other party for this purpose.

W. Commissions. Sponsor and State shall each be responsible for its own sales agency, sponsorship agency, advertising agency or other commissions or brokers fees which either is or may become obligated to pay as a result of or attendant to this Agreement.

X. Non-Assignment. Neither party shall assign this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party, except that Sponsor may assign this Agreement to any entity which acquires substantially all of its assets.

Y. Complete Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all other agreements, if any, express or implied, whether written or oral. State has made and makes no representations of any kind except those specifically set forth herein.

Z. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their successors and assigns.

AA. Cancellation. The State reserves the sole and exclusive right to terminate this agreement, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Sponsor. If, during the performance of this agreement, a dispute arises between the Sponsor and the State, which cannot be settled by discussion, the Sponsor shall, within eight hours of the incident giving rise to the dispute, submit a written statement to State. A decision by the State, in writing, shall be given to the Sponsor within four hours of receipt of such statement, and shall be final and conclusive. The Sponsor shall continue to perform the requirements herein without interruptions during the dispute period.

BB. Breach of Agreement. In the event the Sponsor breaches the terms of this agreement, the State shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other damages and remedies that they may be entitled to, all costs incurred in enforcing this agreement, including attorney's fees.

CC. Indemnification To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State District and their respective agents, directors, employees, and their sales agency of record (currently Moor + South/Pier Management Co., LP, dba Tandem) from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorneys fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly, or indirectly, arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, or any claim arising from the alleged violation of any state or federal accessibility law, statute or regulation, (including but not limited to, the Americans With Disabilities Act, and/or any state, local, successor, or comparable provision of law) however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the State. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, or the State with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the OC Fair & Event Center, the State, or their respective employees, or agents (excluding the Lessee herein, or any of its employees or agents.)

- End Exhibit B -

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events:

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT C – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE

A. The District hereby grants to the Sponsor the right to occupy the aforestated space(s) for the purpose set forth herein and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

B. **The Commercial Space and Concessions Rules and Regulations Handbook hereby becomes a part of this Sponsorship with Rental Space agreement by reference and is on file with the District. By signing the Agreement, Sponsor acknowledges that they have read the Handbook and agrees to abide by said Rules and Regulations.**

C. Sponsor represents and warrants that the commercial offering, and all materials used in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all graphic and written material, (i) are either owned by or produced by Sponsor or all required permissions and license agreements have been obtained and paid for by the Sponsor, and (ii) as far as Sponsor is aware, are not the subject of any claim for misappropriation or infringement of the trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property rights of any third party.

D. Sponsor further agrees that it will not sell, exchange or barter, or permit his employees to sell, exchange or barter any permits issued to Sponsor or his employees hereunder.

E. In the event Sponsor fails to comply in any respect with the terms of this agreement and the Rules and Regulations referred to herein, all payments for this rental space shall be deemed earned and non-refundable by the District and the District shall have the right to occupy the space in any manner deemed for the best interest of the District.

F. No Sponsor will be allowed to open booth space/exhibit until all the preliminary requirements herein set forth have been complied with.

G. Sponsor will conduct its business in a quiet and orderly manner; will deposit all rubbish, slop, garbage, tin cans, paper, etc. in receptacles provided by the District near said booth space/exhibit for such purpose, and will keep the area within and surrounding said booth space/exhibit free from all rubbish and debris.

H. The District will furnish necessary janitorial services for all aisles, streets, roads and areas used by the public, but Sponsor must, at his own expense, keep the booth/exhibit space and adjacent areas properly arranged and clean. All equipment must be clean, all coverings removed, and the booth/exhibit ready for business each day at least one hour before the Fair is open to the public. Receptacles will be provided at several locations to receive Sponsor's trash, and such trash must not be swept into the aisles or streets or any public space.

I. All buildings, tents, or enclosures erected under the term of this Agreement shall have the prior approval of District and the local fire suppression authorities.

J. Sponsor will conduct the privileges granted in this Agreement according to all the rules and requirements of the State Department of Health Services and local health authorities, and without infringement upon the rights and privileges of others; will not handle or sell any commodities or transact any business whatsoever for which an exclusive privilege is sold by the District, nor engage in any other business whatsoever upon or within said premises or fairgrounds, except that which is herein expressly stipulated and contracted for; will confine said transactions to the space and privilege provided in the Agreement, and that any and all exclusives granted Sponsor shall not include the Carnival and the Carnival Area.

K. All sound-producing devices used by Sponsor within or outside its space must be of such a nature and must be so operated as not to cause annoyance or inconvenience to its patrons or to other Concessionaires or Exhibitors and the decision of the District as to the desirability of any such sound producing device shall be final and conclusive. Sound-amplification equipment may be installed within or outside any space only by first obtaining written permission thereof from the District.

L. Sponsor agrees that there will be no games, gambling or any other activities within the confine of his space in which money is used as a prize or premium, and that he will not buy and/or permit "buy backs" for cash, any prizes or premiums given away to patrons in connection with the use of the space. Only straight merchandising methods

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENTAL SPACE (CONT.)

shall be used and all methods of operation, demonstration and sale shall be subject to the approval of the the District and the local law enforcement officials.

M. Sponsor is entirely responsible for the space allotted to Sponsor and agrees to reimburse the District for any damage to the real property, equipment, or grounds use in connection with the space allotted to Sponsor, reasonable wear and tear and damage from cause beyond Sponsor's control excepted.

N. The District may provide watchman service, which will provide for reasonable protection of the property of Sponsor's, but the District shall not be responsible for loss or damage to the property of Sponsor.

O. Each and every article of the space and all boxes, crates, packing material, and debris of whatsoever nature used in connection with the space and owned by Sponsor must be removed from the buildings and grounds by Sponsor, at his own expense, no later than a date specified by the District. It is understood in the event of Sponsor's failure to vacate said premises herein provided, unless permission in writing is first obtained, the District may and is hereby authorized and made the agent of Sponsor to remove and store the concession and all other material of any nature whatsoever, at the Sponsor's risk and expense, and Sponsor shall reimburse the District for expenses thus incurred.

P. No Sponsor will be permitted to sell or dispose of anywhere on the Fairgrounds alcoholic beverages as defined in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, except in the concession space. Even such limited sales are not to be made unless Sponsor is authorized in writing by the District and unless it holds a lawful license authorizing such sales on said premises.

Q. All safety orders of the Division of Industrial Safety, Department of Industrial Relations, must be strictly observed.

R. Failure of the District to insist in any one or more instances upon the observance and/or performance of any of these rules and regulations shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any such rules and regulations.

S. Sponsor recognizes and understands that this rental may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and that the Sponsor may be subject to the payment or property taxes levied on such interest.

T. The District shall have the privilege of inspecting the premises covered by this Agreement at any time or all times.

U. The parties hereto agree that Sponsor, and any agents and employees of Sponsor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the District.

V. Time is of the essence of each and all the provisions of this Agreement, and the provisions of this Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.

W. By state law and in the interest of public health, smoking shall not be permitted in or within 20 feet of any State of California building, including the Santa Ana Pavilion area, OC Promenade area, Centennial Farm, Kidland carnival area, the Livestock area, Pacific Amphitheatre seating area, and Arena grandstand and bleacher seating areas. This policy includes the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens. During OCFEC-produced events (i.e. OC Fair, Imaginology) smoking and the use of electronic cigarettes, vaporizers and oil/wax pens will be limited to areas designated by the Association.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E

COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. **Scope.** As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. **Sick, elderly and vulnerable persons.** Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. **Physical Distancing in the Workplace.** Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. **Handwashing, Personal Protective Equipment, and Testing.** Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, "Business Partners") conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

   Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below
   100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

   All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

   All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

   OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of

sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer- facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. **Event Attendance Limitations.** Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

   OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. **OCFEC Business Partner Compliance.** OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. Covid-19 Release and Waiver of Liability. As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their

   respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

8. **Event Organization Protocols.** Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business

Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. Further Action as Necessary. The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19

Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____.

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-155-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
EFRAIN VALENZUELA PHOTOGRAPHY

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/22/2023** through **08/04/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$1,500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide Photography Services for the Junior Livestock Auction at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2 -3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Efrain Valenzuela Photography

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Efrain Valenzuela, Owner

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
910 E. Mariposa Dr, Rialto, CA 92376
(909) 827-9211, evalenz72@gmail.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

EFRAIN VALENZUELA PHOTOGRAPHY
Efrain Valenzuela
(909) 827-9211, evalenz72@gmail.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide photography services for the Junior Livestock Auction from July 22 – August 4 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. Principal photography will take place at the Junior Livestock Auction on Saturday, July 22, 2023 from 9:00 a.m. to approximately 6:00 p.m.

3. To provide a minimum of one (1) onsite photo assistant on Saturday, July 22, 2023.

4. Photography services are required for approximately 300 animals of various species, including, but not limited to, market beef, lambs, hogs, goats, poultry and rabbits, which shall be made available for auction.

5. To provide to the District by Friday, August 4, 2023, a CD/DVD or flash drive of high-resolution, digital images of all auction species, including pictures of Grand Champions with their Buyers. Images on disc are to be in chronological order as preselected by the Livestock Department and sized for 5" x 7" prints.

6. Permission is granted by the District to post images for sale to any interested party and generate onsite sales throughout the duration of the event.

7. Payment is inclusive of all services rendered as well as all travel and meal expenses incurred during the term of the Agreement.

8. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

9. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

10. To provide proof of insurance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide necessary admission and parking credentials to Contractor and assistant.

2. To provide backdrop and decorations such as plants.

3. To provide one (1) Livestock staff member to assist with animals in the photography area.

4. To allow Contractor to post images for sale to any interested party as well as generate onsite sales during the event.

5. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51674. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services required herein. Payment will be made Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

   Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

   Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.
4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

Page 3 of 3

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-156-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
GREAT AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, LLC

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/11/2023** through **08/14/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$34,500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide THE Great American Petting Zoo at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Great American Entertainment Company, LLC

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Pamela Jaeger, Administrative Coordinator

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
5396 S. US Hwy 281, Stephenville, TX 76401
(541) 512-1100 or (760) 872-7770, info@greatamericanpettingzoo.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

GREAT AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, LLC
Pamela Jaeger
(541) 512-1100 or (760) 872-7770, info@greatamericanpettingzoo.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide the "Great American Petting Zoo" from July 14 – August 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To receive animal welfare materials from the OC Fair Livestock department upon arrival on Tuesday, July 11. Contractor must adhere to animal welfare policies, including regular veterinary inspections provided by the official OC Fair veterinarian.

3. To set up the exhibit Tuesday, July 11, and/or Wednesday, July 12, 2023, at a time to be determined by the Livestock Supervisor. Setup must be completed by 6:00 p.m., Wednesday, July 12, 2023.

4. To begin teardown and removal of the exhibit no earlier than Sunday, August 13, 2023, at 11:00 p.m. Contractor must receive approval from the District prior to tearing down the exhibit. Further, tear-down will not begin until all OC Fair guests have exited the petting zoo containment area.

5. The petting zoo shall be open continuously Wednesday – Sunday, from 11:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. (10 hours)

6. Animals are to occupy an approximately 20' x 60' space with appropriate signage and will include kangaroos (Bennett's wallabies), llamas, miniature donkeys, calves, and Vietnamese potbelly pigs. Poultry/birds will not be permitted to Avian Influenza monitoring practices in the county.

7. To provide two (2) managers to ensure the zoo is kept clean through all hours of operation as well as Mondays and Tuesdays when the Fair is closed, and additional uniformed staff to operate the zoo.

8. To provide educational information signage, handouts, or operational video tapes, to the public.

9. To maintain a hand washing station using supplies provided by the District.

10. To purchase straw, shavings, and alfalfa through the Livestock Department Office.

11. To provide the District proof of insurance. This contract is contingent upon obtaining the required insurance coverage effective for July and August 2023.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

12. To sell animal feed to the public for $3.00 per unit or two (2) units for $5.00. Contractor to retain all proceeds from the sale of feed. Contractor shall also be permitted to sell Contractor-branded coloring books and stuffed animals without commission to the District for the 2023 OC Fair. Merchandise shall be charged at the following rates: a. Animals Adventures at the Farm coloring book: $5 each, b. Assorted Stuffed Animals: $5 - $25 each. Contractor to provide a comprehensive report for all sales (feed and merchandise) to the District no later than August 31, 2023. Report must include the total amount of feed sold in quantity and/or dollars broken down by each day of the OC Fair and submitted to Evy Young at 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 or eyoung@ocfair.com.

13. The location of the petting zoo will be at the discretion of the District and may changed from previous years.

14. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

15. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide space for a 20' x 60' petting zoo.

2. To provide space for one (1) 45' stock trailer near the petting zoo to house the animals at night or to give them a break during the day.

3. To provide water and electricity (3 20-amp & 1 30-amp circuit) within 50' of petting farm.

4. To provide dumpsters for daily cleaning.

5. To provide security staff in the general area for overnight monitoring of the exhibit.

6. To provide one (1) 10' x 10' tent with side walls for storing feed.

7. To provide credentials for petting zoo employees for the run of the 2023 OC Fair.

8. To provide space for two (2) vehicles to park, beyond public view, for the run of the 2023 OC Fair.

9. To provide supplies for the hand washing station.

10. To allow Contractor to retain all feed-related sales and sell Contractor-branded items at no commission to the District. All items must be pre-approved by the District.

11. To pay the Contractor a total sum not to exceed THIRTY-FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($34,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of work and the close out of bills owed for straw and shavings to the Livestock Office at the OC Fair. Payment for services will be scheduled to be received on Sunday, August 13, 2023 pending the receipt of payment for any bills owed to the OC Fair.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5780-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made on Sunday, August 13, 2023 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required, receipt of payment for all bills owed to the OC Fair and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51675. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed THIRTY-FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($34,500.00) upon satisfactory completion of work and the close out of bills owed for straw and shavings to the Livestock Office at the OC Fair. Payment for services will be scheduled to be received on Sunday, August 13, 2023 pending the receipt of payment for any bills owed to the OC Fair.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:

The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:

During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:

The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:

Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:

The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:

This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:

The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Page 1 of 4

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

Page 3 of 3

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-157-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
JESSIE ORTEGA

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/18/2023** through **07/30/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$300.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide Poultry Health Inspection Services at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 15-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Jessie Ortega

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Jessie Ortega, Poultry Health Inspector

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
1165 W. Beacon Ave, Anaheim, CA 92802
(714) 414-9747, termo001@yahoo.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

JESSIE ORTEGA
Jessie Ortega
(714) 414-9747, termo001@yahoo.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide poultry health inspection services for the 2023 OC Fair poultry competitions.

2. Services to be provided by the Inspector are Tuesday, July 18, 7 – 9 a.m. and Sunday, July 30, 7 – 8:30 a.m.

3. To provide an additional assistant certified Poultry Health Inspector on Sunday, July 30, 2023.

4. To provide professional, customer friendly service during OC Fair hours and adhere to the District's standard of Conduct Policies.

5. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide staff and supplies to run the Poultry Health Inspection.

2. To provide necessary admission and parking credentials to Contractor.

3. To provide Special Event Liability Insurance (SELI), which will satisfy the General Liability requirement as listed in Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements, and as attached hereto and incorporated herein. Contractor is responsible for providing evidence of coverage for Automobile Liability and/or Workers' Compensation insurance, as applicable.

4. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($300.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via the postal service.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($300.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via the postal service.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Page 1 of 4

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-158-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
KRUSE FEED & SUPPLY

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/17/2023** through **07/23/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$0.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide livestock show equipment during Market Livestock Competitions the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Kruse Feed & Supply

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Wes Alcott, Owner

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
2300 E. Lambert Road, La Habra, CA 90631
(562) 690-6998; wes.alcott@gmail.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

KRUSE FEED & SUPPLY
Wes Alcott
(562) 690-6998; wes.alcott@gmail.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide a display of livestock show equipment for OC Fair Market Livestock exhibitors beginning Monday, July 17, 2023 through Sunday, July 23, 2023.
   A. To set up the exhibit on Monday, July 17, 2023 at a time to be arranged by the District.

   B. To staff the exhibit during all hours of operation, including, but not limited to Wednesdays through Sundays, from 11:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.

   C. To begin removal of the exhibit and all display materials on Sunday, July 23. Contractor must receive approval from the District prior to teardown.

2. To supply tools, equipment and/or tack necessary to maintain exhibit.

3. To provide information to the District for signage.

4. To provide professional, customer friendly service during OC Fair hours and adhere to the District's standard of Conduct Policies.

5. To provide the District proof of insurance.

6. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening, and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

7. The State reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the State of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required by the terms of the contract.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide exhibit space in the Livestock area.

2. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to Contractor.

3. To allow Contractor to retain all sales and sell Contractor-branded items at no commission to the District.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

Not Applicable.

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Not Applicable.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a “loss leader” as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-159-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
OASIS CAMEL DAIRY LLC

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/01/2023** through **08/14/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$14,999.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide an Educational Camel Dairy Exhibit at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Oasis Camel Dairy LLC

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Gil Riegler, Owner

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
26757 Old Julian Highway, Ramona, CA 92065
(760) 787-0983 or (760) 644-8000, gilriegler@aol.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

OASIS CAMEL DAIRY LLC
Gil Riegler
(760) 787-0983 or (760) 644-8000, gilriegler@aol.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide an educational exhibit and camel dairy milking demonstrations in the Livestock area from August 2 – August 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.
2. To receive animal welfare materials from the OC Fair Livestock department upon arrival on Tuesday, August 1, 2023. Contractor must adhere to animal welfare policies, including regular veterinary inspections provided by the official OC Fair veterinarian.
3. To include in the exhibit a maximum of eight (8) camels, to include a mix of genders and ages.
4. To staff the exhibit during all hours of operation, including, but not limited to Wednesdays through Sundays, from 11:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.
5. To set up the display on Tuesday, August 1, 2023 at a time to be arranged with the District.
6. To provide three (3) twenty to thirty (20-30)-minute camel milking and demonstration shows, daily at 1:30 p.m., 3:30 p.m., and 5:30 p.m.
7. To sell camel milk soap, camel milk lotion and camel milk chocolate after the demonstration shows. To obtain all appropriate permits from the Orange County Health Care Agency to ensure the exhibit is at all times operating within the parameters set by this Agency.
8. To provide information to the District for educational signage as well as camel saddles, props display for exhibit area and a sound system.
9. To dismantle and remove the exhibit on Monday, August 14, 2023 at a time to be determined by the District.
10. To provide a professional, customer friendly staff during OC Fair hours and adhere to the District's Standard of Conduct Policies.
11. To provide high-quality care for the animals involved during the duration of the contract. State personnel have the right to inspect animals and their accommodations.
12. The District shall not be responsible for meal and mileage reimbursement.
13. To provide proof of insurance.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

14. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.
15. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide a 60' x 120' free span structure space in the Livestock area for Oasis Camel Dairy exhibit and milking demonstrations at the 2023 OC Fair.
2. To provide bagged shavings not to exceed forty (40) for initial setup and four (4) bagged shavings per day thereafter. Shavings in excess of the predefined amount will be the responsibility of Contractor.
3. To provide signage for the exhibit area.
4. To provide access to electricity.
5. To provide local hotel accommodations for up to two (2) rooms at the District's expense, from Tuesday, August 1, through Sunday, August 13, 2023. Should the District be unable to secure appropriate and reasonable hotel accommodations the Contractor will be reimbursed, in addition to the contracted amount, ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY DOLLARS ($150.00) per night, per room which includes all hotel expenses such as taxes and parking fees. The Contractor must provide receipts to the District for hotel expenses, but not to exceed ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY DOLLARS ($150.00) per night.
6. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to the Contractor.
7. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed FOURTEEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED NINETY NINE DOLLARS ($14,999.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via the US Mail.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51676. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed FOURTEEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED NINETY NINE DOLLARS ($14,999.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via the US Mail.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

Page 3 of 3

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-160-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
RIVERSIDE COUNTRY RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/06/2023** through **08/06/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide A Youth Rabbit, Open Rabbit and Open Cavy Show at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Riverside County Rabbit Breeders Association

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Linda Bell, Member

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
P.O. Box 292360, Phelan, CA 92329
(951) 323-4085; rabbitjudge500@yahoo.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

RIVERSIDE COUNTY RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
Linda Bell
(951) 323-4085; rabbitjudge500@yahoo.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To host an additional youth rabbit, open rabbit and open cavy show in tandem with the OC Fair rabbit and cavy shows on Sunday, August 6, 2023.

2. To check-in exhibitors between 6:45 – 8:30 a.m. on the day of the show.

3. To break all classes and create the judging schedule by 3:00 p.m. on Friday, August 4, 2023 both the RCRBA rabbit and cavy shows and OC Fair rabbit and cavy shows.

4. To fill out ARBA and ACBA leg paperwork for both the OC Fair and RCRBA shows by the set ARBA and ACBA reporting deadlines.

5. To submit breed club reports for both the OC Fair and RCRBA shows by the required deadlines.

6. To allow OC Fair staff to review any promotional material for the shows.

7. To provide professional, customer friendly service and adhere to the District's Standard of Conduct Policies.

8. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening, and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

9. The State reserves the right to terminate any contract without cause at any time by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the State of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required by the terms of the contract.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide necessary admission and parking credentials to Contractor and assistants.

2. All supplies related to judging including judging tables, judging cages, scale, scorecards, entry paperwork, sound system and show clerks.

3. To allow the Contractor to collect a $4.00 entry fee per rabbit or cavy entered in the RCRBA Shows. All entry fees collected will be retained by RCRBA.

4. To provide Special Event Liability Insurance (SELI), which will satisfy the General Liability requirement as listed in Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements, and as attached hereto and incorporated herein. Contractor is responsible for providing evidence of coverage for Automobile Liability and/or Workers' Compensation insurance, as applicable.

5. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services required herein. Payment will be made Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) upon satisfactory completion of services required herein. Payment will be made Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Page 1 of 4

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

Page 3 of 3

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-161-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
ROCKIE MOONEY

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/07/2023** through **08/14/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$1,400.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide an Education Bird Exhibit at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Rockie Mooney

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Rockie Mooney

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
15319 Domart Ave, Norwalk, CA 90650
(562) 292-9859, nick_moon86@hotmail.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

ROCKIE MOONEY
Rockie Mooney
(562) 292-9859, nick_moon86@hotmail.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide an educational game bird-related display in the Livestock area from August 9 - 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To receive animal welfare materials from the OC Fair Livestock department upon arrival on Tuesday, August 8. Contractor must adhere to animal welfare policies, including regular veterinary inspections provided by the official OC Fair veterinarian.

3. To provide a variety of game birds to be used for display. Contractor will be required to create displays in fourteen (14) aviaries.

4. To set up the exhibit on Tuesday, August 8, 2023 at a time to be determined by the District.

5. To remove the display on Monday, August 14, 2023, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.

6. To staff the exhibit during all hours of operation, including, but not limited to Wednesdays through Sundays, from 11:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.

7. To maintain exhibit throughout the term of the Agreement. Maintenance shall include signage, plants, educational materials and any necessary cleaning.

8. Payment is inclusive of all services rendered as well as all travel and meal expenses incurred during the term of the Agreement.

9. To provide professional, customer friendly service during OC Fair hours and adhere to the District's standard of Conduct Policies.

10. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

11. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide space for the bird-related exhibit. Exact size and location to be determined by the District.

2. To provide six (6) aviary cages for birds to be housed in.

3. To provide tables and chairs, as determined necessary by the District.

4. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to Contractor.

5. To provide Special Event Liability Insurance (SELI), which will satisfy the General Liability requirement as listed in Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements, and as attached hereto and incorporated herein. Contractor is responsible for providing evidence of coverage for Automobile Liability and/or Workers' Compensation insurance, as applicable.

6. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,400.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via the postal service.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51677. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,400.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via the postal service.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-162-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
SADDLEBACK VETERINARY SERVICES, INC.

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/13/2023** through **08/14/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$4,000.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide Veterinary Services at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Saddleback Veterinary Services, Inc.

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Mike Kavanagh, D.V.M.

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
1082 Bryan Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780
(714) 832-8686, email: mkavanagh@westernu.edu

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan, Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

SADDLEBACK VETERINARY SERVICES, INC.
Mike Kavanagh, D.V.M.
(714) 832-8686, email: mkavanagh@westernu.edu

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide veterinary services from July 14 – August 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To work under the direction of the Livestock Program Supervisor or designated appointee.

3. To perform services on grounds at the following days and times:
   A. **Friday, July 14**, from 8:00 a.m. to approximately 11:30 a.m. for general animal inspection services. Inspections **MUST** be completed before the OC Fair opens (before 11:00 a.m.) and a post inspections report must be given to the Livestock Supervisor or designated appointee after the inspection.
   B. **Tuesday, July 18**, from 9 a.m. until the end of large market animal weigh-in (approx. 3 p.m.) for inspection of all market animals and dairy cattle and review of exhibitors Certificates of Animal Medications.
   C. **Wednesday, July 26, August 2 and August 9**, from 8:00 a.m. to approximately 11:30 a.m. for general animal inspection services. Inspections **MUST** be completed before the OC Fair opens (before 11:00 a.m.) and a post inspections report must be given to the Livestock Supervisor or designated appointee after each inspection.

4. To be on call for emergencies when not scheduled to be present on grounds.

5. To support the policies and decisions of District Management.

6. To provide proof of Malpractice Insurance, General Liability.

7. To provide proof of Workers' Compensation Insurance.

8. To perform services at the rate of ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ($160.00) per hour.

9. To provide to the District an invoice for services rendered within 30 days following the close of the 2023 OC Fair, but no later than September 13, 2023. Invoice shall be itemized by date work was performed, hours worked and hourly rate. Contractor shall only be paid for actual services rendered.

10. Payment is inclusive of all services rendered as well as all travel and meal expenses incurred during the term of the Agreement.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

11. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

12. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. On call services must not exceed two (2) hours unless there is an extreme emergency.

2. To provide necessary admission and parking permissions to the Contractor.

3. To pay Contractor ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ($160.00) per hour for a total sum not to exceed FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS ($4,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice. Payment will be Net 30 delivered via the postal service.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51678. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ($160.00) per hour for a total sum not to exceed FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS ($4,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice. Payment will be Net 30 delivered via the postal service.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:

An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:

A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:

Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:

This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Page 1 of 4

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

Page 3 of 3

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority (“CFSA”), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively “Releasees”) from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner’s employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner’s participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-163-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
TANAKA FARMS LLC

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/01/2023** through **08/14/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$7,000.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide an Educational Agriculture Exhibit at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Tanaka Farms LLC

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Ken Tanaka, Owner

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
5380 University Drive, Irvine, CA 92612
(949) 285-4521; shelmarie@tanakafarms.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

TANAKA FARMS LLC
Gil Riegler
(760) 787-0983 or (760) 644-8000, gilriegler@aol.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide educational agriculture exhibit and display in the Livestock area from August 2 – August 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To receive animal welfare materials from the OC Fair Livestock department upon arrival on Tuesday, August 1. Contractor must adhere to animal welfare policies, including regular veterinary inspections provided by the official OC Fair veterinarian.

3. To provide agriculture related display items and various livestock for exhibit.

4. To set up the exhibit on Tuesday, August 1, 2023 at a time to be arranged with the District.

5. To staff the exhibit during all hours of operation, including, but not limited to Wednesday through Sundays, from 11:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.

6. To provide the District proof of Insurance.

7. To supply tools, equipment and/or tack necessary to maintain exhibit, including daily cleaning, feeding, providing fresh water and monitoring of animals and display items.

8. To remove the exhibit and all display materials by Monday, August 14, 2023, at a time to be arranged with the District. Contractor must receive approval from the District prior to teardown.

9. To provide professional, customer friendly service during OC Fair hours and adhere to the District's standard of Conduct Policies.

10. To provide high-quality care for the animals involved for the duration of the contract. State personnel have the right to inspect animals and their accommodations.

11. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening, and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

12. The State reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the State of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required by the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide exhibit space in the Livestock area.

2. To provide pens for animals to be housed in, exact size to be determined by the District.

3. To provide bedding (shavings or straw) for animals on display.

4. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to Contractor.

5. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed SEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($7,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51679. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed SEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($7,000.00) upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-164-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
THE FRIESIAN HORSE CLUB OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/08/2023** through **08/14/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$1,500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide an Education Horse Exhibit at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-19
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
The Friesian Horse Club of Southern California

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Tim Isbell, FHCSC Event Coordinator

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
12277 Apple Valley Rd #424, Apple Valley, CA 92308
(760) 912-8192, tim@friesianhorseclub.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

THE FRIESIAN HORSE CLUB OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Tim Isbell
(760) 912-8192, tim@friesianhorseclub.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide educational Friesian Horse-related exhibits and displays in the Livestock area from August 9 - August 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To receive animal welfare materials from the OC Fair Livestock department upon arrival on Tuesday, August 8. Contractor must adhere to animal welfare policies, including regular veterinary inspections provided by the official OC Fair veterinarian.

3. To provide a minimum of TWO (2) and maximum of THREE (3) Friesian breed horses on display during 2023 OC Fair public hours.

4. To set up the exhibit on Tuesday, August 8, 2023 at a time to be determined by the District.

5. To staff the exhibit during all hours of operation, including, but not limited to Wednesdays through Sundays, from 11:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.

6. To supply tools, equipment and/or tack necessary to maintain exhibit, including daily cleaning, feeding, providing fresh water and monitoring of animals.

7. To remove the exhibit and all display materials Sunday, August 13, 2023, beginning at 10 p.m. Contractor must receive approval from the District prior to teardown. All material must be removed by Monday, August 14, 2023 by 12 p.m.

8. To provide professional, customer friendly service during OC Fair hours and adhere to the District's standard of Conduct Policies.

9. To provide high-quality care for the animals involved for the duration of the contract. State personnel have the right to inspect animals and their accommodations.

10. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening, and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

11. The State reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the State of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required by the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide exhibit space in the Livestock area to be determined by the district with access to electricity and water.

2. To provide bedding (straw and/or shavings) for animals on display.

3. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to Contractor.

4. To provide local hotel accommodations for one (1) room at the District's expense, from Tuesday, August 8, through Sunday, August 13, 2023. Should the District be unable to secure appropriate and reasonable hotel accommodations the Contractor will be reimbursed, in addition to the contracted amount, ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY DOLLARS ($150.00) per night, per room which includes all hotel expenses such as taxes and parking fees. The Contractor must provide receipts to the District for hotel expenses, but not to exceed ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY DOLLARS ($150.00) per night.

5. To provide Special Event Liability Insurance (SELI), which will satisfy the General Liability requirement as listed in Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements, and as attached hereto and incorporated herein. Contractor is responsible for providing evidence of coverage for Automobile Liability and/or Workers' Compensation insurance, as applicable.

6. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,500) upon satisfactory completion of services required herein. Payment will be made Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51680. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,500) upon satisfactory completion of services required herein. Payment will be made Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:

The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:

During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:

The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:

Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:

The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:

This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:

The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a “loss leader” as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:

An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:

A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:

Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:

This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____

Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____

Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

Page 3 of 3

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-165-23LS

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
THERESA VARGAS

2. The term of this Agreement is: **08/08/2023** through **08/14/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$1,500.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide an Education Chicken Exhibit at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2-3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5-8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9-12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
Theresa Vargas

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Theresa Vargas

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
PO Box 26112, Santa Ana, CA 92799
(714) 580-2827, varkoo@protonmail.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Evy Young, Director of Agriculture
(714) 708-1595

THERESA VARGAS
Theresa Vargas
(714) 580-2827, varkoo@protonmail.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To provide an educational chicken exhibit in the Livestock area from August 9 – 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To receive animal welfare materials from the OC Fair Livestock department upon arrival on Tuesday, August 8, 2023. Contractor must adhere to animal welfare policies, including regular veterinary inspections provided by the official OC Fair veterinarian.

3. To set up the exhibit on Tuesday, August 8, 2023 at a time to be arranged with the District.

4. To provide staffing, signage, feed, supplies, and equipment necessary to maintain exhibit.

5. To remove the exhibit no earlier than Sunday, August 13, 2023 at 10:00 p.m. Contractor must receive approval from the District prior to tear down.

6. Contractor fee is inclusive of all services rendered as well as all travel and meal expenses incurred during the term of the Agreement.

7. To provide professional, customer friendly service during OC Fair hours and adhere to the District's Standard of Conduct Policies.

8. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

9. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide space for the exhibit in the Livestock area. Final size and location shall be determined by the District.

2. To provide necessary admission credential(s) and parking passes to Contractor.

3. To provide Special Event Liability Insurance (SELI), which will satisfy the General Liability requirement as listed in Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements, and as attached hereto and incorporated herein. Contractor is responsible for providing evidence of coverage for Automobile Liability and/or Workers' Compensation insurance, as applicable.

4. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,500.00) based upon the satisfactory completion of services herein required and receipt of proper invoice. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

-End Exhibit A-

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-62

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51681. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contractor to receive a total sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,500.00) based upon the satisfactory completion of services herein required and receipt of proper invoice. Payment will be Net 30 and delivered via US Mail.

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 3

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.
6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES (CONT.)

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-166-23CF

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
ORANGE COUNTY BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/10/2023** through **08/17/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$0**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide a beekeeping exhibit for the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2 - 3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5 - 8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9 - 12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13 - 16
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 17-18
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 – 20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22 - 26
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this	Pages 27 – 29

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
ORANGE COUNTY BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Liz Savage, Representative

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
1142 W. Porter Ave., Fullerton, CA 92833 714-348-7486, email: lizsavage@sbcglobal.net

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Allen Mesick, Supervisor
Ph: (714)708-1619, Email: amesick@ocfair.com

ORANGE COUNTY BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION
Liz Savage, Representative
Ph: 714-348-7486, email: lizsavage@sbcglobal.net

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

1. To provide an informative beekeeping exhibit to educate the public at Centennial Farm from July 14 – August 13 for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To provide fully-staffed demonstrations, educational talks and public interaction at the exhibit during operational hours, including Wednesdays & Thursdays, from 11:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m., and Fridays through Sundays, from 11:00 a.m. – 11:00 p.m.

3. To provide to the District by Monday, June 19. Contractor's exhibit staffing schedule, including names, dates and time slots.

4. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have all been processed through Megan's Law screening and each certified by the Contractor not to be a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry (Exhibit F).

5. To set up the demonstration area beginning Monday, July 10, through Wednesday, July 12, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Setup shall be completed by 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, July 12.

6. To supply educational materials for the exhibit and provide all necessary cleaning after each session.

7. To provide "Honey Stix" and beeswax candles for purchase, as available. To obtain all appropriate permits from the Orange County Health Care Agency to ensure the exhibit is at all times operating within the parameters set by this Agency.

8. To remove the exhibit and all display materials no later than Thursday, August 17, by 5:00 p.m.

9. To provide proof of insurance (Exhibit E).

10. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide one (1) exhibit space at the Centennial Farm. Final size and location to be determined by the District.
2. To provide table(s) and chair(s), as necessary.

3. To allow Contractor to sell beekeeping and honey-related items. All items must be pre-approved by the District.
4. To provide credentials and parking passes, as necessary.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: N/A

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a “loss leader” as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Page 1 of 4

(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping

contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
- For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
- For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one):	**Contractor**	**Consultant**	**Concessionaire**
	Entertainer	**Exhibitor**	**Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____

Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____

Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____
(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____
(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority (“CFSA”), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively “Releasees”) from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner’s employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner’s participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-167-23CF

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
SCOTT BROS. DAIRY

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/10/2023** through **08/15/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$0**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide Dairy Cows, Calves and Vintage Milk Truck to exhibit for 2023 OC Fair	Page 2
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 3
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 4-7
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 8-11
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 12-15
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 16-17
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 18-20
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 21-25
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 26-28
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
SCOTT BROS. DAIRY

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Brad Scott, Representative

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
18051 Gilman Springs Rd., Moreno Valley, CA 92555 Brad@SBDFarms.com, 951-692-5983

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Allen Mesick, Supervisor
Ph: (714)708-619, Email: amesick@ocfair.com

SCOTT BROS. DAIRY
Brad Scott, Representative
Ph: (951)692-5983, Email: Brad@SBDFarms.com

SCOPE OF WORK

1. To provide up to two (2) dairy calves for the OC Fair and/or the 2023-2024 tour season (estimated value $600 each) to be used for Centennial Farm educational programs.

2. To provide up to five (5) dairy cows (estimated value $1,000-$1,200 each) for daily educational milking demonstrations taking place in the Millennium Barn during the 2023 OC Fair. Delivery of cows to take place on Monday, July 10 or Tuesday, July 11. Time to be arranged with Centennial Farm Supervisor.

3. To provide loan of vintage milk truck for Dairy exhibit in the Millennium Barn from July 14 – August 13. Milk truck to be delivered on Monday, July 10 or Tuesday, July 11. Removal of truck on Monday, August 14 or Tuesday, August 15. Time to be arranged with Centennial Farm Supervisor.

4. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have been processed through Megan's Law screening, and each individual, as certified by the Contractor, is not a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry.

5. To provide information to the District for educational signage.

6. The State reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the State of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required by the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide exhibit space for vintage milk truck in the Millennium Barn.

2. To provide signage with Contractor's name, contact information and educational information.

3. To provide space, feed (alfalfa hay) and bedding for animals

4. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to Contractor.

5. To provide up to four (4) house seat tickets for four (4) select Pacific Amphitheater/Hangar concerts (based on availability) and four (4) house seat tickets for four (4) select Action Sports Arena shows (based on availability) and 100 general admission tickets.

6. To provide Special Event Liability Insurance (SELI), which will satisfy the General Liability requirement as listed in Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements, and as attached hereto and incorporated herein. Contractor is responsible for providing evidence of coverage for Automobile Liability and/or Workers' Compensation insurance, as applicable.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: N/A

PAYMENT PROVISIONS: N/A

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:

a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. DOMESTIC PARTNERS:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. GENDER IDENTITY:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping

contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
- For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
- For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority (“CFSA”), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively “Releasees”) from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner’s employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner’s participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-168-23CF

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
The Regents of the University of California c/o UCCE Orange County Master Gardeners AND Master Food Preservers

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/10/2023** through **08/15/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$0**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide gardening and food preservation information for the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2 - 3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5 - 8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9 - 12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13 – 16
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17 - 18
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 - 21
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22 - 26
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 27 - 29
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
The Regents of the University of California c/o UCCE Orange County Master Gardeners AND Master Food Preservers

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Rita Clemons, Area Director

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
7601 Irvine Boulevard, Irvine, CA 92618, 949-653-1808, MG contact: Randall Musser remusser@ucanr.edu, MFP contact: Colleen Clemens cmclemens@ucanr.edu

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Allen Mesick, Centennial Farm Supervisor
Ph: (714)708-1619, Email: amesick@ocfair.com
Christine Gunst, Exhibits & Education Supervisor
Ph: (714)708-1553, Email: cgunst@ocfair.com

The Regents of the University of California
c/o UCCE Orange County Master Gardeners AND Master Food Preservers
Rita Clemons, Area Director, Office: 949-653-1810, Email: rlclemons@ucanr.edu
Randy Musser, UCCE OC Master Gardener Coordinator, Office: 949-653-1808, Email: remusser@ucanr.edu
Colleen Clemens, UCCE OC MFP Coordinator, Mobile: 949-466-9890, Email: cmclemens@ucanr.edu

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

1. To provide an exhibit to educate the public about general gardening and food preservation information at the 2023 OC Fair, with the following programs in the following areas and dates: Master Gardener Program, exhibit location-Centennial Farm, dates: 7/10 – 8/15, from 11:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Wednesday through Sunday. Master Food Preserver Program, exhibit location-OC Promenade, dates: 7/10 – 8/16, from 11:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Wednesday through Sunday.

2. To provide to the District by Monday, June 12, Contractor's exhibit staffing schedule, including names, dates and time slots.

3. To provide proof of insurance (Exhibit E).

4. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have all been processed through Megan's Law screening and each certified by the Contractor not to be a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry (Exhibit F).

5. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide space for programs at Centennial Farm (Master Gardeners), and OC Promenade (Master Food Preservers). Set-up can begin week of July 11, times to be coordinated with department coordinators, with tear-down taking place on Monday, August 14.

2. To provide signage and promotion of the programs.

3. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to Contractor.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: N/A

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a “loss leader” as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:

An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:

A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:

Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:

This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping

contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
- For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
- For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one): **Contractor** **Consultant** **Concessionaire** **Entertainer** **Exhibitor** **Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____
Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____
Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority (“CFSA”), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively “Releasees”) from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner’s employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner’s participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-169-23CF

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
CALIFORNIA ORGANIC GARDENING CLUB

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/12/2023** through **07/17/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$0**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide educational exhibit highlighting organic gardening practices for the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2 - 3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5 - 8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9 - 12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13 - 16
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17 - 18
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 - 21
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22- 26
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 27 -29
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
CALIFORNIA ORGANIC GARDENING CLUB

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Kimberly Glee

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
1724 W. Crestwood Lane, Anaheim, CA 92804

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Allen Mesick, Supervisor
Ph: (714)708-1619, Email: amesick@ocfair.com

CALIFORNIA ORGANIC GARDENING CLUB
Kimberly Glee
1724 W. Crestwood Lane
Anaheim, CA 92804
Ph: (714) 553-5310, Email: kagee710@yahoo.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

1. To provide an informative exhibit to educate the public about organic gardening from July 14 – July 16 at Centennial Farm for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To provide fully-staffed demonstrations, educational talks and public interaction at the exhibit during the following hours: Friday, Saturday, and Sunday from 11:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.

3. To set up the demonstration area on Wednesday, July 12 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Setup shall be completed by 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, July 12.

4. To remove the exhibit and all display materials by Monday, July 17, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m.

5. To supply decorations, signage and educational materials for the exhibit and provide all necessary cleaning as needed.

6. To provide to the District by Monday, June 19, Contractor's exhibit staffing schedule, including names, dates and time slots.

7. To provide proof of insurance (Exhibit E).

8. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have all been processed through Megan's Law screening and each certified by the Contractor not to be a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry (Exhibit F).

9. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide an exhibit for an organic gardening educational exhibit located at Centennial Farm.

2. To provide single day admission and parking passes to exhibit volunteers.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-42

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a “loss leader” as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping

contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one):	**Contractor**	**Consultant**	**Concessionaire**
	Entertainer	**Exhibitor**	**Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____

Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____

Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority ("CFSA"), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner's participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-170-23CF

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
CALIFORNIA RARE FRUIT GROWERS, INC.

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/10/2023** through **08/16/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$630.00**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide educational exhibit highlighting Rare & Tropical Fruit Trees for the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2 - 3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5 - 8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9 - 12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13 - 16
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17 - 18
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 - 21
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22- 26
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 27 -29
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
CALIFORNIA RARE FRUIT GROWERS, INC.

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Khaled Hassan, Chairman – OC Chapter

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
6523 Gray Ln, Orange, CA 92869 Ph:(626)399-2716, Email: khaled314@gmail.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Allen Mesick, Supervisor
Ph: (714)708-1619, Email: amesick@ocfair.com

CALIFORNIA RARE FRUIT GROWERS, INC.
Khaled Hassan, Chairman – OC Chapter
Ph: (626)399-2716, Email: khaled314@gmail.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

1. To provide an informative exhibit to educate the public about rare and tropical produce from July 14 – August 13 at Centennial Farm for the 2023 OC Fair.

2. To provide fully-staffed demonstrations, educational talks and public interaction at the exhibit during operational hours, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Sundays, from 11:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.; Fridays & Saturdays, from 11:00 a.m. – 11:00 p.m.

3. To set up the demonstration area between Monday, July 10, and Wednesday, July 12, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Setup shall be completed by 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, July 12.

4. To remove the exhibit and all display materials by Wednesday, August 16, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

5. To supply decorations, signage and educational materials for the exhibit and provide all necessary cleaning as needed.

6. To provide to the District by Monday, June 19, Contractor's exhibit staffing schedule, including names, dates and time slots.

7. To provide proof of insurance (Exhibit E).

8. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have all been processed through Megan's Law screening and each certified by the Contractor not to be a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry (Exhibit F).

9. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide an exhibit space in the CA Rare Fruit Growers Gazebo located at Centennial Farm.

2. For space to host annual Scionwood exchange at Centennial Farm post-fair.

3. To provide admission credentials and parking passes to Contractor.

4. To pay Contractor a total sum not to exceed SIX HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS ($630.00). Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: 5100-42

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number 51683. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a “loss leader” as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 4 of 4

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:
An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:
A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:
Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:
This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping

contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
   - For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
   - For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one):	**Contractor**	**Consultant**	**Concessionaire**
	Entertainer	**Exhibitor**	**Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____

Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____

Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____

(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____

(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority (“CFSA”), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively “Releasees”) from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner’s employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner’s participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT
STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019)

R_____ A_____ F_____

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-171-23CF

PURCHASING NUMBER (if applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION / OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR NAME
MR. FERTILIZER

2. The term of this Agreement is: **07/10/2023** through **08/17/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: **$0**

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To provide education on general plant/tree care at the 2023 OC Fair	Pages 2 - 3
Exhibit B – Budget Detail and Payment Provisions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Page 4
Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 5 - 8
Exhibit D – Special Terms and Conditions – CCC (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 9 - 12
Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 13 - 16
Exhibit F – OCFEC Megan's Law Screening & Certification Form (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 17 - 18
Exhibit G – OCFEC Procedures (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 19 - 21
Exhibit H – Additional Contract Terms & Conditions (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 22- 26
Exhibit I – COVID-19 Infection Mitigation Protocol & Procedure Guidelines (Attached hereto as part of this agreement)	Pages 27 -29
Exhibit J – Addendum(s) and RFI(s) (If applicable)	

Items shown with an Asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.
These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME *(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
MR. FERTILIZER

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Don Knipp, Representative

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS
247 23rd Street, Costa Mesa, CA 92627 (949) 548-2678, email: knippda@aol.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME
32ND District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Joan Hamill, Chief Business Development Officer

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California Department of General Services Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

EXHIBIT A – SCOPE OF WORK (CONT.)

CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER
Allen Mesick, Supervisor
Ph: (714)708-1619, Email: amesick@ocfair.com

MR. FERTILIZER
Don Knipp, Representative
Ph: 949-548-2678, Email: knippda@aol.com

Executive Order N-6-22 – Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

SCOPE OF WORK

1. To provide an educational exhibit to inform the public about garden supplies, fruit trees and products in Centennial Farm from July 14 – August 13 for the 2023 OC Fair. Exhibit to include various trees with information about trees and care to be shared and posted.

2. To set up the exhibit area beginning Monday, July 10, through Wednesday, July 12, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Setup must be completed by 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, July 12. Exhibit removal to take place on Monday, August 14, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.

3. To provide educational talks and public interaction at the exhibit from 11:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m. daily

4. To supply fruit trees for display, educational material, decorations and provide all necessary cleaning after each session.

5. To provide to the District by Monday, June 12, Contractor's exhibit staffing schedule, including names, dates and time slots.

6. To verify all Contractor's intended paid and unpaid staff who will be working on District property in support of this contract have all been processed through Megan's Law screening and each certified by the Contractor not to be a registered sex offender per the Megan's Law registry (Exhibit F).

7. The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations, and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

DISTRICT AGREES:

1. To provide exhibit space at Centennial Farm. Final size and location to be determined by the District.

2. To provide table(s) and chair(s) for the exhibit, as determined necessary by the District.

3. To provide necessary admission credentials and parking passes to the Contractor.

4. To provide Special Events Liability Insurance (SELI).

PREVAILING WAGE (If applicable)

Bidders must comply with prevailing wage compliance.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages applicable in the county in which the work is to be done are those rates established and published by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Rates can be viewed at https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

EXHIBIT B – BUDGET DETAIL & PAYMENT PROVISIONS

BUDGET DETAIL:

District Account #: N/A

PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

Payment will be made Net 30 upon satisfactory completion of services herein required and upon receipt of proper invoice.

Invoice shall be itemized and contain the District's Purchase Order number. Invoice to be sent via email to AP@ocfair.com or mailed as follows:

OC Fair & Event Center
Attn: Accounts Payable
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

-End Exhibit B-

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GTC 04/2017

1. **APPROVAL:**
   This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.

2. **AMENDMENT:**
   No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:**
   This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.

4. **AUDIT:**
   Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).

5. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
   Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

6. **DISPUTES:**
   Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.

7. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:**
   The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.

8. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR*:***
   Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 2 of 4

9. RECYCLING CERTIFICATION:
The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post-consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:
During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. CERTIFICATION CLAUSES:
The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. TIMELINESS:
Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. COMPENSATION:
The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.

14. GOVERNING LAW:
This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

15. ANTITRUST CLAIMS:
The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

i. "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

ii "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT:
For any Agreement in excess of $100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION:
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.

18. PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS:
If this Contract includes services in excess of $200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

EXHIBIT C – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

19. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a “loss leader” as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

-End Exhibit C-

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CCC 04/2017 / CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	*Federal ID Number*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in the County of*

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE:**
Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:**
Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

   a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

   b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
      i. the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      ii. the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      iii. any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
      iv. penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

   c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
      i. receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
      ii. agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

   Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

3. **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION:**
Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. **CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES $50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO REQUIREMENT:**
Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. **EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS:**
Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. **SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:**
   a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweat free Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

   b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations, or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. **DOMESTIC PARTNERS:**
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. **GENDER IDENTITY**:
For contracts of $100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)
Page 3 of 4

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION:
Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:
Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

EXHIBIT D – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONT.)

4. CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE:

An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. RESOLUTION:

A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION:

Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204:

This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

-End Exhibit D-

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Page 1 of 4
(Revised effective January 1, 2023)

I. Evidence of Coverage

The contractor/renter shall provide a signed original evidence of coverage form for the term of the contract or agreement (hereinafter "contract") protecting the legal liability of the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, District Agricultural Associations, County Fairs, Counties in which County Fairs are located, Lessor/Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fairs, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees, from occurrences related to operations under the contract. This may be provided by:

A. Insurance Certificate - The contractor/renter provides the fair with a signed original certificate of insurance (the ACORD form is acceptable), lawfully transacted, which sets forth the following:

1. List as the Additional Insured: "That the State of California, the California Fair Services Authority, the District Agricultural Association, County Fair, the County in which the County Fair is located, Lessor/ Sublessor if fair site is leased/subleased, Citrus Fruit Fair, California Exposition and State Fair, or Entities (public or non-profit) operating California designated agricultural fairs, their directors, officers, agents, servants, and employees are made additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this contract are concerned."

2. Dates: The dates of inception and expiration of the insurance. **For individual events, the specific event dates must be listed, along with all set-up and tear down dates.**

3. Coverages:

   a. General Liability - Commercial General Liability coverage, on an occurrence basis, at least as broad as the current Insurance Service Office (ISO) policy form #CG 00-01. Limits shall not be less than for the limits in the CFSA Hazardous/Nonhazardous Activities List which includes, but is not limited to, the following: **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for Carnival Rides and for Freefall Attractions (elevated jumps involving airbags); **$5,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: Automobile races, drifting exhibitions, burnout contests/competitions, truck rodeos, tractor/truck pulls, destruction derbies, RV destruction derbies, mud bogs, mud racing, car crunches, monster truck shows, automobile thrill shows, figure 8 racing, stock car racing, tuff trucks, boat races, autocross, dirt racing, oval track, sprint cars/410 sprints, modified, super stock, mini-stock, dwarf cars, micro lights, endure, pro stock. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for the following types of Motorized Events: motorcycle racing, flat track motorcycle racing, arena-cross, freestyle motocross, motorcycle thrill shows and stunt teams, ATV, sand drags, go karts, snowmobile races, quarter midget races, golf cart races, Redneck Roundup (ATVs), lawnmower races. **$3,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events all types with a paid gate and any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; **$2,000,000 per occurrence for the following:** Concerts: 2,000 and more attendees; Extreme Attractions*: All Types, including but not limited to bungee attractions, ejection seats, sky scrapers, Trampoline Things/quad jumpers, zip line or similar attractions requiring a Cal/OSHA permit to operate; Fair time Kiddie Carnival Rides: Up to 6 kiddie rides (includes book-in rides); Interim Carnival Rides; Extreme Attractions; Law Enforcement: All types, including but not limited to city police, county sheriff, California Highway Patrol, county probation, California Department of Corrections, state or federal military. Mutual indemnification in the contract may substitute for coverage with written approval from CFSA. Mechanical Bulls; Motorized Events: Car jumping

contests/demonstrations of hydraulic modifications to automobiles; Rave Type Events: Any dance or concert which extends beyond midnight; Rodeo Events: All Types without a paid gate and with any Rough Stock Events such as Bull Riding, Bareback, Saddle Bronc, or Mutton Busting; Simulators; **$1,000,000 per occurrence** for Rodeo Events All Types **without** any Rough Stock Events but including barrel racing, penning, and roping**; $1,000,000 per occurrence** for all other contracts for which liability insurance (and liquor liability, if applicable) is required.

The Certificate of Insurance shall list the applicable policy forms, including endorsements. Any exclusions or coverage limitations, including sub-limits, that apply to the contractor/renter's activities, or business to be conducted under the contract or rental agreement/lease, must be listed in the Certificate of Insurance. If there is a self-insured retention or deductible in the contractor/renter's coverage equal to or in excess of $100,000, the self-insured retention/deductible amount shall be included as part of the Certificate of Insurance. A copy of the contractor/renter's policy declaration page containing this information as an attachment/exhibit to the Certificate of Insurance will be acceptable, provided it contains all the aforementioned information.

b. Automobile Liability - Commercial Automobile Liability coverage, on a per accident basis, at least as broad as the current ISO policy form # CA 00-01, Symbol #1 (Any Auto) with limits of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limits per accident for contracts involving use of contractor vehicles (autos, trucks or other licensed vehicles) on fairgrounds.

c. Workers' Compensation - Workers' Compensation coverage shall be maintained covering contractor/renter's employees, as required by law.

d. Medical Malpractice - Medical Malpractice coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving medical services.

e. Liquor Liability - Liquor Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence shall be maintained for contracts involving the sale of alcoholic beverages.

4. Cancellation Notice: Notice of cancellation of the listed policy or policies shall be sent to the Certificate Holder in accordance with policy provisions.

5. Certificate Holder:
- For Individual Events Only - Fair, along with fair's address, is listed as the certificate holder.
- For Master Insurance Certificates Only - California Fair Services Authority, Attn: Risk Management, 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815 is listed as the certificate holder.

6. Insurance Company: The company providing insurance coverage must be acceptable to the California Department of Insurance.

7. Insured: The contractor/renter must be specifically listed as the Insured.

OR

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

B. CFSA Special Events Program - The contractor/renter obtains liability protection through the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA) Special Events Program, when applicable.

OR

C. Master Certificates - A current master certificate of insurance for the contractor/renter has been approved by and is on file with California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

OR

D. Self-Insurance - The contractor/renter is self-insured and acceptable evidence of self- insurance has been approved by California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

II. General Provisions

1. Maintenance of Coverage - The contractor/renter agrees that the commercial general liability (and automobile liability, workers' compensation, medical malpractice and/or liquor liability, if applicable) insurance coverage herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires or is cancelled at any time or times prior to or during the term of this contract, contractor/renter agrees to provide the fair, prior to said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract, or for a period of not less than one (1) year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of California Fair Services Authority, and contractor/renter agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to the giving of such approval. In the event the contractor/renter fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the fair may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, take any of the following actions: (1) declare a material breach by contractor/renter and terminate this contract; (2) withhold all payments due to contractor/renter until notice is received that such insurance coverage is in effect; and (3) obtain such insurance coverage and deduct premiums for same from any sums due or which become due to contractor/renter under the terms of this contract.

2. Primary Coverage - The contractor/renter's insurance coverage shall be primary and any separate coverage or protection available to the fair or any other additional insured shall be secondary.

3. Contractor's Responsibility - Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which contractor/renter may be held responsible for damages resulting from contractor/renter's operations, acts, omissions or negligence. Insurance coverage obtained in the minimum amounts specified above shall not relieve contractor/renter of liability in excess of such minimum coverage, nor shall it preclude the fair from taking other actions available to it under contract documents or by law, including, but not limited to, actions pursuant to contractor/renter's indemnity obligations. **The contractor/renter indemnity obligations shall survive the expiration, termination or assignment of this contract.**

4. Certified Copies of Policies - Upon request by fair, contractor/renter shall immediately furnish a complete copy of any policy required hereunder, with said copy certified by the underwriter to be a true and correct copy of the original policy. Fairtime Carnival Ride contractors must submit copies of actual liability insurance policies, certified by an underwriter, to California Fair Services Authority (CFSA).

EXHIBIT E – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

III. Participant Waivers

1. For hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below), the contractor/renter agrees to obtain a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events sponsored by contractor/renter.

2. Contractor/renter shall ensure that any party renting space from the contractor/renter with, or for, hazardous participant events (see subsection 4. below) obtains a properly executed release and waiver of liability agreement (Form required by contractor/renter's insurance company or CFSA Release and Waiver Form) from each participant prior to his/her participation in the events and provides a copy to the contractor/renter.

3. The contractor/renter shall provide copies of all executed release and waiver of liability agreements required under subsections 1. and 2. above to the Fair at the end of the rental agreement.

4. Hazardous participant events include, but are not limited to, any event within the following broad categories: Athletic Team Events; Equestrian-related Events; Extreme Attractions; Freefall Attractions; Mechanical Bulls; Simulators; Motorized Events; Rodeo Events; and Wheeled Events, including bicycle, skates, skateboard, or scooter. Contact California Fair Services Authority, Risk Management Department at (916) 921-2213 for further information and for CFSA Release and Waiver Form.

-End Exhibit E-

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING

OC Fair & Event Center

Page 1 of 2

This form must be completed legibly, with all information requested. Typewritten or computer-generated forms or reports may be substituted provided that: all required information is included in columnar form, and the listing report is attached to this form. The certification section must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor.

Company/Organization Name: _____

Contact Name: _____ **Contact Telephone:**_____

Type of Company/Organization (Circle one):	**Contractor**	**Consultant**	**Concessionaire**
	Entertainer	**Exhibitor**	**Volunteer**

Other/Explanation if Needed: _____

The undersigned represents and warrants that attached to this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing is a full, true, correct, complete, and accurate listing of all persons scheduled to work or volunteer for the company/organization identified above ("Contractor") during the annual OC Fair or Imaginology. If any other or additional individuals will be performing work, labor, or services, I understand that my company/organization is required to submit a supplemental listing(s) identifying those individuals.

The undersigned represents and warrants that all persons and individuals performing services on behalf of Contractor, including, but not limited to, its agents, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers have been screened for sex offender registration before each individual commenced work, services, and/or was present at the OCFEC facility. The undersigned represents and warrants that no individual who is a registered sex offender will be assigned or permitted to perform services on behalf of Contractor at or on OCFEC premises.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OCFEC from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, of every kind, nature and description (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, expert fees, and costs of suit), directly or indirectly arising from, or in any way related to the performance or nonperformance of Contractor's obligations under this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing, regardless of responsibility of negligence; by reason of death, injury, property damage, however caused or alleged to have been caused, and even though claimed to be due to the negligence of the OCFEC. Provided, however, that in no event shall Contractor be obligated to defend or indemnify the OCFEC with respect to the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the OCFEC, its employees, or agents (excluding the Contractor, or any of its employees or agents).

The undersigned represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to execute this Megan's Law Screening Certification and Listing on behalf of Contractor.

_____ _____

Company/Organization Representative's Signature Title of Representative

_____ _____

Printed Name Date

EXHIBIT F – MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING CERTIFICATION AND LISTING (CONT.)
OC Fair & Event Center
Page 2 of 2

Megan's Law Screening Listing

Full Name (Last, First Middle)	Full Name (Last, First Middle)

Please duplicate this listing sheet if additional space is required

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: Uniforms for Contractors and their Employees.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Closed-toe shoes and steel toe work shoes/boots where appropriate and other PPE as required by task and OSHA guidelines.

Purpose: To ensure all OCFEC contractors, including employees, are wearing company approved uniforms when present in a working capacity at the OCFEC.

Procedure: 0004

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") shall wear their own company uniform at all times when working on OCFEC property, including without limitation, the Pacific Amphitheatre, The Hangar and Action Sports Arena.
2. A uniform can be a logo T-shirt, polo style shirt or full button down shirt; if a jacket (or outerwear) is also required, the jacket must have the company logo on the front of the jacket. OCFEC will require pre-approval of the company uniform style and logo. The company logo must be highly visible and non-offensive in nature and at the discretion of OCFEC management.
3. If a Contractor wears a jacket (or outerwear), the required photo identification must remain visible at all times. (see OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure)
4. If any OCFEC Contractor is not in the approved attire, they may be asked to stop work until a reasonable solution can be found.
5. If any OCFEC Contractor violates OCFEC procedures, including this OCFEC Contractor Uniform Policy, OCFEC management will ask the Contractor to permanently replace that employee.
6. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

PROCEDURE FOR: OCFEC Contractors and their Employees wearing identification in the Pacific Amphitheatre, back stage and on OCFEC property.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment): Break-away OCFEC photo identification card lanyard.

Purpose: To ensure all contractors and their employees are properly wearing required identification.

Procedure: 0005

1. Each OCFEC contractor and its respective employees (collectively, "Contractor") must wear OCFEC approved or supplied photo identification cards around their neck or in another highly visible area at all times while working for the OCFEC. (Note: an additional clip option is available due to work requirements).
2. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a complete list of all Contractors to badging trailer personnel. All Contractors must visit the OCFEC trailer to have their photograph taken and to be provided with their OCFEC photo identification card and a break-away lanyard (and/or clip if requested by the contractor)
3. The OCFEC department Director responsible for the work area will provide a copy of this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure to all contractors to review and this OCFEC Contractor Photo Identification Procedure shall be incorporated as part of all OCFEC contracts.
4. Contractors may not access the backstage area of the Pacific Amphitheatre without a backstage pass, which must be pre-approved by the OCFEC department Director.
5. The Entertainment Director will gather names and develop a backstage pass list. The list will be evolving. The full list, along with updates, will be shared with Pacific Amphitheatre back stage Security Manager for their information and use. All Pacific Amphitheatre backstage passes must be worn by the OCFEC Contractor as described above.
6. OCFEC Vice Presidents and the Chief Executive Officer may submit names for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass. Submission of names must be sent to the Entertainment Director for addition to the master list and for fulfillment.
7. OCFEC Department Directors may submit names for consideration for the assignment of a Pacific Amphitheatre backstage pass provided these people have a purpose for being there. Requests should be sent by Directors to their Vice President for approval and then onto to the Entertainment Director for fulfillment.
8. All Contractors must be courteous and cooperative when at any venue access point, entry, gate or if approached by Security/Law Enforcement for ID inspection.
9. Contractors will be allowed in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area only to perform job functions. Once the Contractor completes the Contractor's job functions in the Pacific Amphitheatre backstage area, Contractor must immediately leave the area.
10. Contractors not properly wearing approved OCFEC identification will be asked to put their identification on. If they do not have their identification and their contractor status can be verified, they will be assigned a temporary pass. If their contractor status cannot be verified, they will be asked to leave property and only return with their approved identification.
11. If any OCFEC Contractor continuously violates any OCFEC procedure, management may ask the Contractor to replace that employee until they are able to comply.

Responsibilities: All staff, Supervisors, Managers, Directors, Vice Presidents

Review: July 1, 2021 - Annually in January

EXHIBIT G – UNIFORM AND ID PROCEDURES & CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the bidder has read and understood OCFEC's policies above, and is agreeing to follow all procedures.

_____ _____
(Print Name & Title) (Signature)

_____
(Date)

-End Exhibit G-

EXHIBIT H – ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Contractor must maintain one (1) or more English speaking representatives who are authorized to take immediate action and make requested adjustments and/or changes as required by District Management. This person must be identified to the District as the Contractor's authorized representative.

2. LICENSES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Contractor shall be an individual or firm licensed to do business in California and shall obtain at his/her expense all license(s), permits(s) and certification(s) required by law or as part of this contract for accomplishing any work required in connection with this agreement. In the event any license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) expire at any time during the term of this contract, Contractor agrees to provide agency a copy of the renewed license(s), permit(s) or certification(s) within thirty (30) days following the expiration date

In the event the Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times all required license(s), permit(s), and certification(s), the District may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract upon occurrence of such event.

3. SITE ACCESS

District shall allow Contractor access to the District's property as needed. If access is required during annual OC Fair hours, the District will provide necessary admission and parking credentials for the employees performing in service of the contract.

4. INSURANCE

Proof of insurance, meeting the requirements of the State (see Exhibit E) must be made available to the District within fifteen (15) days of contract award. Failure to do so could result in termination of said contract.

5. WORK PERMIT LAW

If Contractor employs youth under the age of eighteen (18) years, he/she is required by law to see that each such employee holds a valid work permit. Contractor is further required to adhere to all applicable child labor laws.

6. PERSONNEL

All Contractor employees are employees of the Contractor and not the District. No agent, servant or employee of the Contractor will under any circumstances be deemed an agent, servant or employee of the District.

The District reserves the sole absolute right to determine, at its discretion, that any person or agent used by Contractor in the performance of the contract shall be excluded from such performance on the grounds that his or her appearance or conduct is detrimental to the District's operation. Determination of these matters by District Management shall be final.

7. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any subcontractors/independent contractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibilities and obligations contained herein. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors/independent contractors is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any subcontractor/independent contractor.

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

8. SUPPLIERS

Nothing contained in the ensuing Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the District and any suppliers.

The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its suppliers and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its suppliers is an independent obligation from the District's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the District shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any monies to any supplier.

9. TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Contractor is responsible for all necessary travel, fuel, transportation and housing accommodations.

10. INVOICES

Invoices shall be submitted upon completion of services rendered to the District.

All invoices must contain Contractor's invoice number, District-issued Purchase Order (PO) number, detailed work logs and hours by Service Type for the labor required to fulfill these services.

Contractor shall send invoices and any supporting documentation via email to AP@ocfair.com (the District's preferred mechanism) or mail to OC Fair & Event Center, Attn: Accounts Payable, 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Upon contract award and throughout the duration of the contract, Contractor shall work with the District to ensure invoicing needs are continually met.

11. PAYMENT

Payments to the Contractor will be made by the 32nd District Agricultural Association and paid in full within 30 days upon satisfactory completion of each event and receipt of proper invoice.

12. PRICING/FINANCIAL PROPOSAL BID FORM

The Financial Proposal Bid Form will be used to develop the "not to exceed" amount of the contract. The estimated quantities provided are based upon historical experience and anticipated future needs, and may change depending upon actual needs/usage. Billing/invoicing will be determined by multiplying actual usage by the Service Type rate as entered on the Financial Proposal Bid Form.

The District may elect to add a contingency line item to accommodate specifications within the scope of the effort, if approved by the District, during the implementation of this contract.

13. MEGAN'S LAW SCREENING

All of Contractor's employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors and/or employees, agents, servants, volunteers, independent contractors of Contractor's subcontractors who will be performing job related duties on District premises must pass background checks under "Megan's Law" as required by the District's current Megan's Law policy (and as that policy may be amended by the District from time to time), and any other reasonable background checks that may be required by the District as a result of policies adopted by the District's Board of Directors. Contractor will certify in writing that they have conducted the required screening and will indemnify the District for any negligence arising out of or connected with their obligations pertaining to the required screening. Contractor shall not be held liable for the lack of or inaccuracies in reporting made available by the states. A full, true and correct copy of the District's current Megan's Law policy is attached.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

14. RIGHT TO REPLACE/DISMISS

Contractor's onsite personnel are subject to approval of the District during the entire term of contracted services. The District has the right, in accordance with applicable law, to require replacement of Contractor's onsite personnel or any member of Contractor's onsite personnel.

If at any time the District determines that any employee, agent or officer of Contractor or of Contractor's permitted subcontractors, is in violation of District policies regarding harassment, discrimination or offensive behavior or Megan's Law, or fails to meet the District's safety and customer service standards, the District may notify Contractor verbally and/or in writing. Contractor will promptly correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein to the satisfaction of the District. If Contractor fails to correct the behavior, performance or condition giving rise to the notification described herein, the District may demand that Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) cease using said employee at the District's facilities and Contractor (or Contractor's subcontractor, as the case may be) will promptly comply with such request. If the District requests replacement of onsite personnel or any of its members, Contractor must furnish a replacement immediately or as otherwise determined necessary by the District. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall obligate the District to monitor the behavior of Contractor's employees or of Contractor's subcontractor's employees. The District retains the right to review the resumes of all Contractor personnel and confirm compliance.

15. GRATUITIES

Contractor is prohibited from offering any gift or gratuity to employees and/or officers of the 32nd District Agricultural Association, as employees and officers are not permitted to accept them under any circumstances. Contractor and/or Contractor's employees shall not solicit or accept any gifts. This includes cash, tickets, food, drinks, merchandise or any other items from District staff, promoters and/or vendors to perform the functions detailed in this agreement. Any violations of this policy may result in the dismissal of the employee and a performance violation notice issued to the Contractor.

16. EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

Contractor will be evaluated on their performance, including, but not limited to, Contractor's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; Contractor's record of forecasting and controlling costs; Contractor's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; Contractor's record of integrity and business ethics, and generally, Contractor's business-like concern for the interest of the District and its customers.

Contractor shall work with District staff to ensure contract compliance, whether by phone, email or in-person meetings, as determined necessary by the District. The District retains the right to notify Contractor of any performance issues at any time for the duration of the contract term. Notification will be provided in writing to Contractor, whereupon Contractor shall have five (5) days to respond to the District's request for compliance. Unless mutually agreed upon otherwise, performance issues shall be corrected within fifteen (15) days of District's notification to Contractor.

Failure to supply equipment and/or personnel as required may result in a notice of default and/or an adjustment to the fees charged for equipment and/or labor.

Contractor may be disqualified from potential bidding opportunities if the District deems Contractor as unresponsive to repeated requests for corrective action.

17. NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

Contractor understands and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement. The District may hire other contractors for work of a similar or identical nature.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

18. TERMINATION

The District reserves the right to terminate any contract at any time with or without cause by giving the Contractor notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date when such termination shall become effective. Such termination shall relieve the District of further payment, obligations and/or performances required in the terms of the contract.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of any Act of God, war, epidemic, accident, fire, violent weather or weather related disaster, strike, lock-out, or other labor controversy, riot, civil disturbance, act of Public enemy, law enactment, rule, restraint, order, or act of any governmental instrumentality or military authority, failure of technical facilities, failure, delay or reduction in transportation services, fire, explosion, or other cause not reasonably within either Party's control and which renders either party's performance impossible, infeasible, or unsafe ("Force Majeure Event"), then either party may cancel this agreement and neither party shall have any further liabilities and/or obligations in connection with this agreement.

20. PHONE NUMBERS

Contractor shall provide the District with phone numbers for their authorized representative(s) and with a 24-hour "On Call" phone number for emergencies.

21. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All vehicles and equipment such as utility carts, trucks, trailers, vans, boom lifts, scissor lifts, pressure washers, back pack blowers, hand trucks, brooms, hoses and pickers and all cleaning supplies such as stripper, detergents, sanitizers, air fresheners and other chemicals shall be owned and/or provided by Contractor. The District will provide consumable paper products, waste receptacles and plastic waste receptacle liners. All vehicles and equipment will be clearly marked with Contractor's company name and/or logo. Equipment shall be in proper operating condition with all guards in place. No equipment shall be left unattended. Equipment and supplies must be stored in designated areas agreed upon by the District. All Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemical-cleaning products used must be on-site accessible by the District, per Global Harmonization System (GHS). Contractor shall take all necessary safety precautions when using vehicles, equipment and cleaning products. Drivers of all vehicles and equipment shall possess a valid driver license and be 18 years of age or older. Street sweepers should be South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1186 certified and Rule 1186.1 compliant and no older than 2 years. Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, tools, materials (excluding dumpsters), permits, transportation and insurance in the performance of these specifications.

22. VEHICLE UTILITY CARTS

Contractor may provide utility carts for employees, if necessary, to complete Scope of Work. Carts are not permitted to park in front of buildings or in pathways blocking pedestrian access points. Drivers shall possess a valid driver's license and be 18 years of age or older and abide by all applicable local, State and Federal laws related to cart safety. Weather protection of equipment is the responsibility of the Contractor.

23. VENUE CLEAN-UP

a. Contractor is to keep job site clean daily and upon project completion.
b. Contractor shall sweep and blow all debris daily and upon project completion.
c. Contractor will dump all green waste in the provided 40 yard dumpster on OCFEC grounds.
d. Do not dispose of any construction material or project waste on OCFEC grounds or in OCFEC containers.
e. Contractor is to keep all compound and chemicals out of storm drains & sewers.
f. Contractor will protect ground surfaces from oil and other leaks that may come from service trucks.

EXHIBIT H - ADDITIONAL CONTRACT TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

24. PERSONNEL POLICY

All Contractor employees must receive an orientation on the duties they will be required to perform, safety training to ensure employees working with chemicals are familiar with SDS per GHS and harassment training (prior to working). In addition, ongoing customer service training will be required during the term of this contract to educate current employees and new hires. Contractor is required to supply all required training and a schedule of planned training shall be provided to the District at the beginning of every quarter in January, April, July and October. All employees will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property; when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges will have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All other employee badges must be returned on Friday following the end of the OC Fair. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

25. UNIFORMS AND BADGES

Contractor's employees shall be at all times neatly and cleanly uniformed and must meet reasonable prescribed grooming guidelines and appearance standards.
The District requires Contractor's employees to wear badges, identification cards, and/or credentials in a clearly visible location (per attached procedure) while Contractor's employees are on the District's premises. Contractor personnel will be issued an OC Fair & Event Center "Contractor" photo identification badge annually. Identification badges must be worn at all times while on the property, when entering and while working on the grounds. Badges shall have the name visible and worn on the upper right or left torso. Badges are specific to each person and are non-transferable. All badges must be returned from terminated employees. All employees must abide by the rules and regulations stated in the Employee Handbook provided by the District.

26. SUBCONTRACTING

Subcontracting of goods or services must be approved in writing, by the District.

27. FIRE REGULATIONS

All fire regulations as prescribed by the State Fire Marshal must be strictly adhered to.

-End Exhibit H-

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

1. SCOPE

As a result of the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, the 32nd District Agricultural Association (OCFEC) implemented numerous essential protocols and procedures to protect OCFEC staff, renters, event promoter/producer employees, exhibitors, vendors, contractors, subcontractors, volunteers and members of the public. These protocols and procedures do not supersede or replace any existing orders issued by local governments, the State of California or the Federal Government. The protocol and procedure guidelines (COVID-19 Guidelines) apply equally to all organizations and persons doing business on OCFEC property, both public and private, and all event types, commercial, trade or other, hosted at the OCFEC.

2. SICK, ELDERLY AND VULNERABLE PERSONS

Anyone who feels sick should remain at home. In addition, high-risk persons who are over 65 years of age, or anyone with chronic illness or underlying medical conditions, should continue to follow recommendations to stay at home and limit public interaction.

3. PHYSICAL DISTANCING IN THE WORKPLACE

Physical distancing of a minimum of six (6) feet should be maintained between customer-facing employees and the general public, and – to the extent practical – between employees in the field or at employee workstations. Where isolation of employees in the field or at employee workstations is impractical, face coverings must be worn without exception.

4. HANDWASHING, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING

Renters, event promoters, event producers, exhibitors, vendors, and their respective contractors, subcontractors and volunteers (collectively, “Business Partners”) conducting business at the OCFEC must require all customer-facing employees to either wash their hands or use hand sanitizer every thirty minutes, or wear disposable gloves which are to be changed as frequently as specified by guidelines established for each applicable job assignment. Face coverings must be provided to all employees.

Before starting a shift, all OCFEC employees and all Business Partner employees, must have their temperatures taken and documented, and individual(s) will not be permitted to remain at work if the temperature reading exceeds 100.4 degrees (°) Fahrenheit. Affected individual(s) may only return to work after registering and documenting their temperature reading below 100.4° Fahrenheit for seventy-two (72) consecutive hours.

All OCFEC event attendees, before entering OCFEC premises, must have their temperatures taken and documented. Any OCFEC event attendee with a temperature reading above 100.4° Fahrenheit will not be permitted to attend the event and will be required to immediately leave the OCFEC premises. Paid admission/parking fee refunds will be subject to processing schedule.

All competitive professional and amateur sports participants, including youth sports participants, must be tested for COVID-19 at least one (1) week before the date of the scheduled competition, and will not be permitted to compete if the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19. If the intended participant tests positive for COVID-19, he/she will not be allowed to participate in any activities at the OCFEC until after (i) receiving a negative result on a subsequent COVID-19 test and (ii) satisfying the specified 14-day (or otherwise governmentally specified) COVID-19 quarantine period.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

OCFEC Business Partners should make every effort to limit physical touch points at their respective places of business, including at the OCFEC. All OCFEC event promoters must significantly increase frequency of sanitation and disinfection measures at all workstations and equipment that come into contact with OCFEC employees and the general public. All OCFEC Business Partners must assess and identify the frequency of necessary sanitation and disinfection practices, and will review and agree upon a sanitation and disinfection schedule with the OCFEC.

Face coverings and disposable gloves must be worn by all OCFEC Business Partner customer-facing employees. All OCFEC event attendees and visitors must wear appropriate face coverings. Physical barriers, if available, are preferred but not required as the general public will make the personal decision of whether to attend an event at the OCFEC and/or patronize an OCFEC Business Partner. For the benefit of the public, OCFEC employees and Business Partner employees, handwashing or hand sanitizing should be done as soon as possible following the handling of materials that come in contact with the general public.

5. EVENT ATTENDANCE LIMITATIONS

Attendance at all OCFEC events, including all move-in and move-out activities, must be limited at any given time, to no more than the current maximum attendance levels permitted by all applicable local and state orders or laws.

OCFEC Business Partners must establish and actively enforce measures to monitor and ensure attendance limitation compliance. If an OFCEC Business Partner fails to comply with event attendance limitations, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

6. OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER COMPLIANCE

OCFEC Business Partners shall make every effort to assure compliance with COVID-19 related mitigation requirements. If an OCFEC Business Partner fails to comply with these COVID-19 Guidelines, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may close non-compliant event spaces, exhibitor spaces or other such rental spaces, or may cancel the event without notice and refer the matter to local law enforcement.

7. COVID-19 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

As consideration for being permitted to conduct event activities at the OCFEC, OCFEC Business Partners must acknowledge and agree to all COVID-19 Pandemic and related governmental orders, directives and guidelines, and forever release the 32nd District Agricultural Association, the State, California Fair Services Authority (“CFSA”), the County, the Lessor, and any fair affiliated organization, along with their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and representatives (collectively “Releasees”) from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that OCFEC Business Partner, OCFEC Business Partner’s employees, contractors, subcontractors, exhibitors, vendors, assignees, heirs, distributees, guardians, next of kin, spouse and legal representatives now have, or may have in the future, for injury, death, or property damage, related to (i) OCFEC Business Partner’s participation in these activities, (ii) the negligence or other acts of any Releasee, whether directly connected to these activities or not, and however caused, or (iii) the condition of the premises where these activities occur, whether or not the OCFEC Business Partner is then participating in the activities.

EXHIBIT I – COVID-19 INFECTION MITIGATION PROTOCOL & PROCEDURE GUIDELINES

8. EVENT ORGANIZATION PROTOCOLS

Each OCFEC Business Partner must submit event organization-specific COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures for OCFEC review and approval no later than thirty (30) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. The OCFEC reserves the right to reject any protocols and procedures that are in conflict with, or are less stringent than, the COVID-19 Guidelines. If the OCFEC rejects the OCFEC Business Partner's COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures, the OCFEC Business Partner must resubmit revised infection mitigation protocols and procedures for review no less than fifteen (15) days before the event's scheduled move-in date. If OCFEC Business Partner fails to submit the COVID-19 related infection mitigation protocols and procedures on time, the OCFEC in its sole and absolute discretion may terminate the agreement and cancel the event without notice.

9. FURTHER ACTION AS NECESSARY

The OCFEC reserves the right to modify these COVID-19 Guidelines as circumstances warrant. Specifically, the OCFEC recognizes that additional restrictions not reflected in these guidelines may be necessary to address the health and safety of certain populations depending upon their age or underlying health concerns, or otherwise to address medical issues as they arise.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE 32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, THE STATE, CFSA, THE COUNTY, AND THE LESSOR, AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Executed on _____, 20____

OCFEC BUSINESS PARTNER

_____
Signature

_____
Address

_____
Address

-End Exhibit I-

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT

STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R_____ A KK F_____

☐ CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED _____ Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-129-20YR	**#3**
REGISTRATION NUMBER	

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SOUND IMAGE, INC.

2. The term of this Agreement is **05/15/2020** through **12/31/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is: **$0.00 Amendment**

$437,480 (Plus $10,000 contingency/yr); $546,850 Inclusion option years Plus $10,000 contingency/yr

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference, made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement #SA-129-20YR, dated May 15, 2020, between the District and Southern California Sound Image Inc., for sound equipment and services for the Hanger Building at the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July 1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
3. To amend the original contract to add AB1775 Safety on Staging For Live Events Compliance Statements. See attachment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SOUND IMAGE INC.

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

RALPH WAGNER, CFO

ADDRESS

2425 Auto Parkway, Escondido, CA 92029
(760) 737-3900; email: rwagner@sound-image.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT

STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R_____ A KK F_____

☐ CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED _____ Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-130-20YR	**#3**
REGISTRATION NUMBER	

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

BAR NONE GROUP, INC. DBA: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT

2. The term of this Agreement is **05/15/2020** through **04/14/2024** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is: **$0.00 Amendment**

$177,550 plus $10,000 contingency per year; $223,135 Plus $10,000 contingency/yr

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement #SA-130-20YR, dated May 15, 2020, between the District and Pacific Coast Entertainment for sound equipment and services for Heritage and Action Sports Arena at the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July 1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
3. To amend the original contract to add AB1775 Safety on Staging For Live Events Compliance Statements. See attachment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

BAR NONE GROUP, INC dba: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Ryan Steidinger, CEO

ADDRESS

7601 Woodwind Dr., Irvine, CA 92618
Tel: (714) 841-6455, email: ryan@pacfificcoastentertainment.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not typ)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT

STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R_____ A KK F mar

X CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED 1 Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-134-20FT	#3
REGISTRATION NUMBER	

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

BAR NONE GROUP INC. DBA: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT INC.

2. The term of this Agreement is **07/01/2020** through **12/31/2023** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is: **$0.00 Amendment**

$607,520; $762,025 Inclusion option years Plus $15,000 contingency/Year

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference, made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement #SA-134-20FT, dated July 1, 2020, between the District and Bar None Group Inc. DBA: Pacific Coast Entertainment Inc., for Hanger and grounds video equipment and product services for the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July 1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
3. To amend the original contract to add AB1775 Safety on Staging For Live Events Compliance Statements. See attachment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

BAR NONE GROUP INC. DBA: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT INC.

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Ryan Steidinger, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

7601 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-6455; email: ryan@gopce.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

AB1775 SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

AB 1775 (CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE, SECTIONS 9250-9254)
SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required by AB 1775 (California Labor Code, Sections 9250 through 9254), by signing below, Contractor certifies that:

1. All of Contractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation, and, if Contractor is receiving services form a subcontractor, all of subcontractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(1)]; AND

2. Contractor's employees that serve as department heads or event leads have completed the Cal/OSHA-30, the OSHA-30/General Entertainment safety training, or the OSHA-30, and are certified through the Entertainment Technician Certification Program relevant to the task or tasks they are supervising or performing, or another certification program, as specified by the division, or Contractor's employees and any subcontractors' employees meet the conditions for a skilled and trained workforce. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(2)(A-B)];

_____
COMPANY NAME

_____ _____
PRINT NAME SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

_____
ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
CITY STATE ZIP CODE

_____
DATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT
STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R_____ A KK F mar

X CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED 1 Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-140-20-FT	#3
REGISTRATION NUMBER	

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME
BAR NONE GROUP, INC. DBA: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT

2. The term of this Agreement is **05/15/2020** through **05/14/2024** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is: **$0.00 Amendment**

$1,025,831.25 Plus $25,000 contingency/Year;
$1,314,387.50 plus $25,000/YR, Including all option years
2020 $246,625; 2021 $253,525; $2022 $258,525; 2023 $267,156.25; 2024 $272,156.25;
2025 Imaginology $16,400; Plus $25,000 contingency per year

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference, made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement #SA-140-20FT, dated May 15, 2020, between the District and Pacific Coast Entertainment for grounds lighting, staging, and truss equipment and services for the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July 1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
3. To amend the original contract to add AB1775 Safety on Staging For Live Events Compliance Statements. See attachment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*
BAR NONE GROUP, INC dba: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Ryan Steidinger, CEO

ADDRESS
7601 Woodwind Dr., Irvine, CA 92618
Tel: (714) 841-6455, email: ryan@pacfificcoastentertainment.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME
32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/O FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not typ)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

AB1775 SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

AB 1775 (CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE, SECTIONS 9250-9254)
SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required by AB 1775 (California Labor Code, Sections 9250 through 9254), by signing below, Contractor certifies that:

1. All of Contractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation, and, if Contractor is receiving services form a subcontractor, all of subcontractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(1)]; AND

2. Contractor's employees that serve as department heads or event leads have completed the Cal/OSHA-30, the OSHA-30/General Entertainment safety training, or the OSHA-30, and are certified through the Entertainment Technician Certification Program relevant to the task or tasks they are supervising or performing, or another certification program, as specified by the division, or Contractor's employees and any subcontractors' employees meet the conditions for a skilled and trained workforce. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(2)(A-B)];

_____
COMPANY NAME

_____ _____
PRINT NAME SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

_____
ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
CITY STATE ZIP CODE

_____
DATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT

STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R MT A jh F

[X] CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED 1 Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-006-22FT	#1
REGISTRATION NUMBER	

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

EVENTCORP SERVICES, INC.

2. The term of this Agreement is **01/01/2022** through **12/31/2023 with three (3) one (1) year options (1/1/22-12/31/24; 1/1/25-12/31/25; 1/1/26-12/31/26)**

FED ID:

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is:

Amendment $16,000

Original: Email: $27,000; $67,500 Inclusion option years ($13,500/YR)

Kiosks: $75,000; $190,000 (Inclusion option years)

$43,000; $83,500 Inclusion option years

2023-$13,500; 2024-$29,500; 2025-$13,500; 2026-$13,500

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference, made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement #SA-006-22FT, dated January 1, 2022, between the District and Eventcorp Services, Inc., for the guest survey for the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.

CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To amend the original contract to add analysis in person survey for 2023 Fair at not to exceed $16,000. See page 2 for the scope of work.

STATE AGREES:

1. To pay the Contractor a total amount not to exceed FORTY THREE THOUSAND AND 00/100; EIGHTY THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 ($83,500.00) with the inclusion of option years upon satisfactory completion of work herein required and upon receipt of proper invoices.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

Eventcorp Services, Inc.

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍

DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Omar Mawjee, CEO

ADDRESS

11720 NE 30th Place, Bellevue, WA 98005

Email: omar@eventcorpservices.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍

DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

[ ] Exempt per:

Contract Number: SA-006-22FT, Amendment #1

SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor to develop, implement and provide analysis findings for an in person focus group scheduled to take place on July 26 & 27 at the District's office. Contractor must screen and recruit 48-50 Fair guests, from the District's database, to partake in a 90-minute discussion panel. A questionnaire will be developed and moderated by contractor. Contractor will provide moderator, and qualified representative to consult with the District representatives for pre-meetings, day of and post analysis reporting. Contract will collect, review findings and provide final analysis reporting within one week of the conclusion of the survey project.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT

STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R ☐ A MA F

☒ CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED 1 Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-008-22FT	#1
REGISTRATION NUMBER	Page 1 of 2

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

RAY CAMMACK SHOWS, INC.

FED ID: 86-0212979

The term of this Agreement is **02/01/2022** through **01/31/2027 With One (1) Five (5) Year Option**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is: **Amendment: $0.00**

Revenue (Rides – 35%; Game 25%) Each year

Capital Improvement - $100,000 Per Year

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference, made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement # SA-008-22FT, dated February 1, 2022, between the District and Ray Cammack Shows, Inc. for the master carnival operator at the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July 1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
3. Exhibit A, Scope of Work – See Page 2
4. Exhibit B, Payment Provision – See Page 2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

RAY CAMMACK SHOWS, INC.

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Guy W. Leavitt, President/CEO

ADDRESS

4950 West Southern Avenue, Laveen, AZ 85339

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

Exhibit A – Scope of Work – To read as follows:

3. Section 1.06. CARNIVAL OPERATION

7. Electronic Ticketing and Redemption

a. Ticket handling responsibility and procedures:
(Fifth bullet point)

- Carnival ticket selling staff will be provided by the 32nd DAA. All cash revenues will be deposited into the 32nd DAA's bank account. All credit card revenues will be processed through Contractor's credit card processor and will be deposited into the Contractor's bank account. The Contractor and 32nd DAA will split the cost on all credit card fees 50/50 at the final settlement. The 32nd DAA will audit the sales using the reports provided by the electronic ticketing and redemption system.

4. Exhibit B, Payment Provision, page 13, number 2, The ticket handling responsibility and procedures.

- Carnival ticket selling staff will be provided by the 32nd DAA. All cash revenues will be deposited into the 32nd DAA's bank account. All credit card revenues will be processed through Contractor's credit card processor and will be deposited into the Contractor's bank account. The Contractor and 32nd DAA will split the cost on all credit card fees 50/50 at the final settlement. The 32nd DAA will audit the sales using the reports provided by the electronic ticketing and redemption system.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT

STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R_____ A_____ F_____

☐ CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED _____ Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-096-22FT	**#1**
REGISTRATION NUMBER	

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

RK DIVERSIFIED ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

2. The term of this Agreement is **05/01/2022** through **12/31/2023** With three (3) one (1) year options

FED ID:

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is:

Amendment: $0.00

$562,210; $1,522,098 with inclusion of option years

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference, made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement #SA-096-22FT, dated May 1, 2022, between the District and RK Diversified Entertainment, Inc. for the Pacific Amphitheatre video equipment for the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July 1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
3. To amend the original contract to add AB1775 Safety on Staging For Live Events Compliance Statements. See attachment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

RK DIVERSIFIED ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Raymond L. Woodbury, President

ADDRESS

112 North Harvard Avenue, PMB 244, Claremont, CA 91711
(909) 579-0511

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

AB1775 SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

AB 1775 (CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE, SECTIONS 9250-9254)
SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required by AB 1775 (California Labor Code, Sections 9250 through 9254), by signing below, Contractor certifies that:

1. All of Contractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation, and, if Contractor is receiving services form a subcontractor, all of subcontractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(1)]; AND

2. Contractor's employees that serve as department heads or event leads have completed the Cal/OSHA-30, the OSHA-30/General Entertainment safety training, or the OSHA-30, and are certified through the Entertainment Technician Certification Program relevant to the task or tasks they are supervising or performing, or another certification program, as specified by the division, or Contractor's employees and any subcontractors' employees meet the conditions for a skilled and trained workforce. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(2)(A-B)];

_____
COMPANY NAME

_____ _____
PRINT NAME SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

_____
ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
CITY STATE ZIP CODE

_____
DATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

STANDARD AGREEMENT AMENDMENT

STD. 213 A (Rev 6/03)

R_____ A KK F mar

☐ CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED _____ Pages

AGREEMENT NUMBER	AMENDMENT NUMBER
SA-016-23FT	#2
REGISTRATION NUMBER	

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

BAR NONE GROUP, INC. DBA: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT

2. The term of this Agreement is **03/01/2023** through **02/28/2025** **FED ID:**

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement after this Amendment is: **Amendment: $0.00**

$271,579.94; $719,457.05 (With the inclusion of option years)
2023-$139,117.57; 2024-$141,462.37; 2025-$143,807.37;
2026-$146,292.37; 2027- $148,777.37

4. The parties mutually agree to this Amendment as follows. All actions noted below are by this reference, made a part of the Agreement and incorporated herein:

Standard Agreement #SA-016-23FT, dated March 1, 2023, between the District and Bar None Group, Inc. DBA: Pacific Coast Entertainment for the grounds sound audio and backline equipment and services for the OC Fair & Event Center, is hereby amended as follows:

1. This Amendment's effective date is July 1, 2023.
2. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
3. To amend the original contract to add AB1775 Safety on Staging For Live Events Compliance Statements. See attachment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S NAME *(If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)*

BAR NONE GROUP, INC. DBA: PACIFIC COAST ENTERTAINMENT

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Ryan Steidinger, President

ADDRESS

7601 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Email: ryan@gopce.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME

32ND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION/OC FAIR & EVENT CENTER

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED *(Do not type)*

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING

Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS

88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CALIFORNIA
Department of General Services
Use Only

☐ Exempt per:

AB1775 SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

AB 1775 (CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE, SECTIONS 9250-9254)
SAFETY ON STAGING FOR LIVE EVENTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required by AB 1775 (California Labor Code, Sections 9250 through 9254), by signing below, Contractor certifies that:

1. All of Contractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation, and, if Contractor is receiving services form a subcontractor, all of subcontractor's employees that are involved in the setting up, operation, or tearing down of a live event at the Fairgrounds has completed the Cal/OSHA-10, the OSHA-10/General Entertainment Safety training, or the OSHA-10, as applicable to the employee(s) occupation. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(1)]; AND

2. Contractor's employees that serve as department heads or event leads have completed the Cal/OSHA-30, the OSHA-30/General Entertainment safety training, or the OSHA-30, and are certified through the Entertainment Technician Certification Program relevant to the task or tasks they are supervising or performing, or another certification program, as specified by the division, or Contractor's employees and any subcontractors' employees meet the conditions for a skilled and trained workforce. [California Labor Code, § 9251(a)(2)(A-B)];

_____
COMPANY NAME

_____ _____
PRINT NAME SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

_____
ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
CITY STATE ZIP CODE

_____
DATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT
(Rev 10/16)

R MT A jk F mar

AGREEMENT NUMBER
SA-118-23SP | **A-1**

1. This Agreement is entered into between the State Agency and the Sponsor/Contractor named below:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
STRAUB DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

2. The term of this Agreement is: **June 1, 2023, through August 31, 2024, with 3, one-year options**
Option years: 9/1/24-8/31/25; 9/1/25-8/31/26; 9/1/26-8/31/27

3. The amount of this Sponsorship Agreement is: $5,175; $14,376.84 with inclusion option years
Payment Terms:
☐ ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)* ☐ MONTHLY ☐ QUARTERLY ☒ ITEMIZED INVOICE
☐ OTHER Payable to: "OC Fair & Event Center"

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Standard Agreement # SA-118-23SP, dated June 1, 2023, between the District and Straub Distributing Company amended as follows:

1. Except as herein amended, all other terms and conditions remain as previously agreed upon.
2. The effective date of this Amendment is July 1, 2023.
3. State Agrees: To provide Two (2) tickets in the Orchestra section to each performance of the Toyota Summer Concert Series at the Pacific Amphitheatre during the 2023 OC Fair July 14 – August 13, based upon availability at the time of fulfillment.
4. To provide access to a secured storage area and electricity for Sponsor use during the 2023 & 2024 OC Fair.
5. Contractor Agrees: To pay the District an additional $2,500 (2023); $2,675 (2024); $2,862.25 (2025); $3,062.6 (2026); $3,276.99 (2027)
6. **Remove d. in the original deal points under District Agrees.**

*GTC(4/17) – If not attached, view at www.ols.dgs.ca.gov/Standard+Language

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto.

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR

SPONSOR/CONTRACTOR'S NAME
Straub Distributing Company

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Mark Danner, CEO

ADDRESS
4633 East La Palma, Anaheim, CA 92807

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME
32nd District Agricultural Association/OC Fair & Event Center

BY *(Authorized Signature)* ✍ | DATE SIGNED

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Michele Richards, Chief Executive Officer

ADDRESS
88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

California State Use Only

☑ Exempt: Sponsorship

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
SIGNATURE OF STATE ACCOUNTING OFFICER
✍ Date

☐ CONTRACTS MANAGER ☐ Michele Richards, VP, Business Development